Additional File 2

The epidemiology, management, and the associated burden of mental health illness, atopic and autoimmune conditions, and common infections in alopecia areata: Protocol for an observational study series

Dr Matthew Harries, Dr Abby Macbeth, Dr Susan Holmes, Professor Andrew R Thompson, Dr Wing Sin Chui, Dr William Romero Gallardo, Professor Andrew G Messenger, Dr Christos Tziotzios, Professor Simon de Lusignan Codes used to define alopecia areata and related clinical conditions, dermatology referrals, and treatments for alopecia areata which may be issued in primary care

Supplementary table S1.1. Read codes to be used to identify cases of alopecia areata, non-specified alopecia and alternative diagnoses (exclusion diagnoses).

Alopecia Areata		
	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
M2401	All	Alopecia areata
M240B	All	Alopecia totalis
M240K	All	Alopecia universalis
M240U	All	Ophiasis
Myu62	All	[X]Other alopecia areata
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
XE1BH	All	Alopecia areata
M240D	All	Ophiasic alopecia areata
M240B	All	Total alopecia areata
X509h	All	Alopecia universalis
X590h	All	Universal alopecia areata
Myu62	All	[x]Other alopecia areata
Non-specific alop	ecia	
	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
M240.	All	Alopecia
M2400	All	Alopecia unspecified
M2408	All	Alopecia localis
M2409	All	Alopecia disseminata
M240z	All	Alopecia NOS
22D7.	All	O/E - alopecia
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
XE2Qa	All	Alopecia
X75wD	All	Partial loss of hair
X509c	All	Non-scarring alopecia
M2409	All	Diffuse alopecia
X509e	All	Circumscribed alopecia
M2408	All	Alopecia localis
M240z	All	Alopecia NOS
XE1BG	All	Alopecia unspecified

XM1YG	All	O/E - alopecia
XE1h9	All	O/E - patches of alopecia
Scarring alopecia		
	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
M240Q	All	Pseudopelade
M147.	All	Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp
M24X.	All	Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified
M240R	All	Lichen planopilaris
M240P	All	Alopecia mucinosa
M2yF.	All	Follicular mucinosis
M240S	All	Folliculitis decalvans
M240T	All	Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata
X7055	All	Linear morphoea
M2440	All	Dissecting cellulitis of scalp
M261K	All	Acne keloidalis
M261J	All	Acne necrotica
M2448	All	Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens
M2447	All	Perifolliculitis of scalp
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
X509i	All	Scarring alopecia
X509i	All	Cicatricial alopecia
X50Eo	All	Lipoedematous alopecia
X509j	All	Alopecia parvimaculata
X509k	All	Pseudopelade
X509l	All	Tufted folliculitis
X509m	All	Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp
X509n	All	Traumatic alopecia
M240C	All	Alopecia follicularis
Myu65	All	[X]Other cicatricial alopecia
Myu6E	All	[X]Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified
X507b	All	Lichen planopilaris
X507i	All	Lichen planopilaris of scalp
X50Ff	All	Alopecia mucinosa
XaQbR	All	Follicular mucinosis
X500w	All	Folliculitis decalvans
X5076	All	Keratosis pilaris decalvans
M21y5	All	Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata
X500x	All	Folliculitis keloidalis
M2104	All	Linear scleroderma
M2440	All	Folliculitis abscedens et suffodiens
X50Es	All	Acne necrotica
X50Eq	All	Keloidalis nuchae
M2440	All	Dissecting cellulitis of scalp

M2448	All	Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens
M2447	All	Perifolliculitis of scalp
Congenital alopecia		
Term		
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
PH40.	All	Congenital alopecia
PH400	All	Congenital alopecia, unspecified
PH401	All	Congenital localised alopecia
PH402	All	Congenital generalised alopecia
PH40z	All	Congenital alopecia NOS
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
XE1MR	All	Congenital alopecia
X78De	All	Total congenital alopecia
X78Df	All	Congenital alopecia with keratin cysts
PH401	All	Congenital localised alopecia
PH40z	All	Congenital alopecia NOS
XE1MS	All	Congenital generalised alopecia
PH400	All	Congenital alopecia, unspecified
Traction or trau	matic alop	ecia
	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
M240V	All	Traction alopecia
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description
Ua1AS	All	Traction alopecia
X509n	All	Traumatic alopecia
X503h	All	Friction alopecia
Androgenetic ald	l	Thetion diopecia
Androgenetic and	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
M2402	All	Male pattern alopecia
M2403	All	Frontal alopecia of women
7G140	All	Hair bearing skin flap to scalp for male pattern baldness
7G1E.	All	Hair bearing graft of skin to scalp for male pattern baldness
7G1E0	All	Hair bearing punch graft to scalp for male pattern baldness
7G1E1	All	Hair bearing strip graft to scalp for male pattern baldness
7G1E2	All	Hair bearing graft to scalp for male pattern baldness NEC
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
M2402	Y50P7	Androgenetic alopecia
M2402	Y50P8	Male pattern alopecia
M2402	Y57P9	Male pattern baldness
M2402	Y57PA	Pattern baldness
M2403	All	Frontal alopecia of women
X509f		
NOU91	All	Involutional alopecia

7G140	All	Hair bearing skin flap to scalp for male pattern baldness	
7G1E0	All	Hair bearing punch graft to scalp for male pattern baldness	
XM1JM	All	Hair bearing graft of skin to scalp for male pattern baldness	
7G1E2	All	Hair bearing graft to scalp for male pattern baldness NEC	
7G1E1	All	Hair bearing strip graft to scalp for male pattern baldness	
Telogen effluviu	m		
	Term		
Read V2 Code	ID	Description	
M240M	All	Telogen effluvium	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
X509q	All	Telogen effluvium	
Anagen effluviui			
Dood V2 Code	Term	Description	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description	
M240N Read CTV3	All Term	Anagen effluvium	
Code	ID	Description	
M240N	All	Anagen effluvium	
Tinea capitis	1 / 111	7 magen ematian	
Tinea capitis	Term		
Read V2 Code	ID	Description	
AB00.	00	Dermatophytosis of scalp or beard	
AB00.	11	Kerion	
AB000	00	Dermatophytosis of scalp	
AB000	11	Tinea Capitis	
AB00z	00	Dermatophytosis of scalp or beard NOS	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
AB000	All	Tinea capitis	
AB000	Y71oW	Scalp ringworm	
AB000	Y71oX	Dermatophytosis of scalp	
AB000	Y71oY	Tinea capitis	
AB000	Y71oZ	Black dot ringworm	
AB000	Y71od	Tinea tonsurans	
AB000	Ya6oA	Tinea of the scalp	
X70QN	All	Favus	
X70QN	Y71ob	Favus	
X70QN	Y71oc	Tinea favosa	
X70QM	All	Suppurative ringworm	
XEOSA	All	Dermatophytosis of scalp or beard	
AB00z	All	Dermatophytosis of scalp or beard NOS	
Secondary syphi	lis		
	Term		
Read V2 Code	ID	Description	
A913.	All	Secondary syphilis of skin or mucus membranes	

A913z	All	Secondary syphilis of skin or mucus membranes NOS	
A9181	All	Syphilitic alopecia	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
A913.	All	Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membrane	
A9133	All	Secondary syphilis of skin	
A913z	All	Secondary syphilis of skin or mucus membranes NOS	
A9181	All	Syphilitic alopecia	
Trichotillomania	Trichotillomania		
	Term		
Read V2 Code	ID	Description	
Eu633	All	[X]Trichotillomania	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
Eu633	All	Trichotillomania	

Supplementary table S1.2. Read codes to identify the extent of alopecia. The extent of disease will be considered to be that of the category recorded with the greatest extent

Alopecia Areata (Category: Localised)		
	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
M2401	All	Alopecia areata
M240U	All	Ophiasis
Myu62	All	[X]Other alopecia areata
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
XE1BH	All	Alopecia areata
M240D	All	Ophiasic alopecia areata
Myu62	All	[x]Other alopecia areata
Alopecia Areata	(Category:	Totalis)
	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
M240B	All	Alopecia totalis
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
M240B	All	Total alopecia areata
Alopecia Areata	(Category:	Universalis)
	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
M240K	All	Alopecia universalis
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
X509h	All	Alopecia universalis
X590h	All	Universal alopecia areata

Supplementary table S1.3. Read codes to identify dermatology referrals.

Dermatology referrals		
	Term	
Read V2 Code	ID	Description
8HJD.	All	Dermatology self-referral
8H43.	All	Dermatological referral
8H4S.	All	Referral to dermatology special interest general practitioner
8ННХ.	All	Referral to dermatology nurse specialist
8HVI.	All	Private referral to dermatologist
8Hkq.	All	Referral to community dermatology service
8Hm0.	All	Referral to dermatology clinical assessment service
8HM3.	All	Listed for Dermatology admissn
8H3I.	All	Non-urgent dermatology admisn.
8HlJ4	All	Internal practice dermatology referral
8T0D.	All	Referral to paediatric dermatology service
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
8H43.	All	Dermatological referral
XaZJ0	All	Referral to teledermatology service
XaXsX	All	Referral to community dermatology service
8HJD.	All	Dermatology self-referral
XaBTS	All	Referral to dermatologist
8HVI.	All	Private referral to dermatologist
Xaaln	All	Internal practice dermatology referral
XaKCB	All	Referral to dermatology nurse specialist
XaXsX	All	Referral to community dermatology service
Хааср	All	Referral to paediatric dermatology service
XaAeq	All	Referral for dermatology domiciliary visit
XaLqL	All	Referral to dermatology special interest general practitioner
XaQKh	All	Referral to dermatology clinical assessment service
8HK3.	All	Dermatology D.V. requested
XaAeq	All	Referral for dermatology DV

Supplementary table S1.4. Medications which may be issued in primary care for the treatment of alopecia areata.

* topical steroids will be grouped by potency; mild, moderate, potent, and very potent.

Medication group	Examples
Topical steroids*	Hydrocortisone, Bethamethasone, Fluocinolone acetonide, Clobetasol proprionate, Clobetasone butyrate, Mometasone
Minoxidil	Minoxidil
Systemic steroids	Prednisolone
Dithranol	Dithranol

Codes used to identify mental health conditions and treatments

Supplementary table S2.1. Algorithms used to identify anxiety (non-phobia related anxiety disorder), depression episodes, recurrent major depression, agoraphobia, adjustment disorder self-harm and parasuicide.

Expressions in capitals equate to Boolean expressions. *More than 1 year ago. SSRIs = selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, TCA = tricyclic antidepressants, MAOI = monoamine oxidase inhibitors, CBT = cognitive behavioural therapy.

Clinical entity	ICD 10 code	Definition
Depressive episodes	F32	Any coded depressive episode (Supplementary table S2.2) AND concurrent treatment for depression
Recurrent depressive disorder	F33	(Any historical code* for a depressive episode [table S2.2] AND current treatment for depression) OR Any code for recurrent depressive disorder (Supplementary table S2.3)
Anxiety disorder	F41	Any coded anxiety episode (Supplementary table S2.4) AND concurrent treatment for anxiety
Adjustment disorder	F43.2	Any diagnosis code for adjustment disorder (Supplementary table S2.5)
Agoraphobia	F40.0	Any diagnosis code for agoraphobia (Supplementary table S2.6)
Self-harm	NA	Any diagnosis code or other strongly indicative code for self-harm (Supplementary table S2.7)
Parasuicide	NA	Any diagnosis code or other strongly indicative code for parasuicide including overdose (Supplementary tables S2.8 and S2.9)
Depression treatments	NA	SSRIs, TCAs, MAOIs, counselling, CBT, and psychotherapy (Supplementary table S2.10)
Anxiety treatments	NA	SSRIs, anxiolytics, counselling, CBT, and psychotherapy (Supplementary table S2.10)

Supplementary table S2.2. Read codes used to identify depression episodes.

Depression	episodes	
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
E0013	All	Presenile dementia with depression
E0021	All	Senile dementia with depression
E112.	All	Single major depressive episode
E1120	All	Single major depressive episode, unspecified
E1121	All	Single major depressive episode, mild
E1122	All	Single major depressive episode, moderate
E4422	A 11	Single major depressive episode, severe, without mention of
E1123	All	psychosis
E1124	All	Single major depressive episode, severe, with psychosis
E1125	All	Single major depressive episode, in partial or unspecified remission
E1126	All	Single major depressive episode, in full remission
E112z	All	Single major depressive episode NOS
E113.	All	Recurrent major depressive episode
E1130	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, unspecified
E1131	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, mild
E1132	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, moderate
E1133	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, without mention of psychosis
E1134	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis
E1137	All	Recurrent depressive disorder
E113z	All	Recurrent major depressive episode NOS
E118.	All	Seasonal affective disorder
E11y2	All	Atypical depressive disorder
E11z2	All	Masked depression
E130.	All	Reactive depressive psychosis
E135.	All	Agitated depression
E2003	All	Anxiety with depression
E291.	All	Prolonged depressive reaction
E2B	All	Depressive disorder NEC
E2B1.	All	Chronic depression
E2B0.	All	Postviral depression
Eu204	All	[X]Post-schizophrenic depression
Eu251	All	[X]Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type
Eu32.	All	[X]Depressive episode
Eu320	All	[X]Mild depressive episode
Eu321	All	[X]Moderate depressive episode
Eu322	All	[X]Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms
Eu323	All	[X]Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms
Eu324	All	[X]Mild depression
Eu325	All	[X]Major depression, mild
Eu326	All	[X]Major depression, moderately severe

Eu327	All	[X]Major depression, severe without psychotic symptoms
Eu328	All	[X]Major depression, severe with psychotic symptoms
Eu32y	All	[X]Other depressive episodes
Eu32z	All	[X]Depressive episode, unspecified
Eu33.	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder
Eu330	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild
Eu331	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate
		[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without
Eu332	All	psychotic symptoms
П 000	A 11	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with
Eu333	All	psychotic symptoms
Eu334	All	[X] Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission
Eu33y	All	[X]Other recurrent depressive disorders
Eu33z	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified
Eu412	All	[X]Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description
X00Sb	All	Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder
X00S0	All	Depressive disorder
X761L	All	Seasonal affective disorder
Xa0wV	All	Recurrent brief depressive disorder
X00SQ	All	Agitated depression
XE1YC	All	Reactive depression
X00SR	All	Endogenous depression
X00SS	All	
XE1Y0	All	Endogenous depression first episode Single major depressive episode
E1120	All	
E1120	All	Single major depressive episode, unspecified Single major depressive episode, unspecified
E1121	All	Single major depressive episode, mild
E1122	All	Single major depressive episode, moderate Single major depressive episode, severe, without mention of
E1123	All	psychosis
E1124	All	Single major depressive episode, severe, with psychosis
		Single major depressive episode, severe, with psychosis, psychosis
XaX53	All	in remission
E1125	All	Single major depressive episode, in partial or unspecified remission
E1126	All	Single major depressive episode, in full remission
E112z	All	Single major depressive episode NOS
XM1GC	All	Endogenous depression - recurrent
E1130	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, unspecified
E1131	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, mild
E1132	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, moderate
		Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, without mention of
E1133	All	psychosis
E1134	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis
E1125	A11	Recurrent major depressive episodes, in partial or unspecified
E1135	All	remission

E1136	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, in full remission
E113z	All	Recurrent major depressive episode NOS
X00SU	All	Masked depression
E11y2	All	Atypical depressive disorder
X00S8	All	Post-schizophrenic depression
XSEGJ	All	Major depressive disorder
XSKr7	All	Cotard syndrome
XSGol	All	Moderate major depression
XSGok	All	Mild major depression
XSGom	All	Severe major depression without psychotic features
XSGon	All	Severe major depression with psychotic features
E1137	All	Recurrent depressive disorder
E130.	All	Reactive depressive psychosis
E2B	All	Depressive disorder NEC
E2B0.	All	Postviral depression
E2B1.	All	Chronic depression
Eu320	All	[X]Mild depressive episode
Eu321	All	[X]Moderate depressive episode
Eu331	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate
XE1Y1	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes
XE1ZY	All	[X]Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms
XE1ZZ	All	[X]Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms
XE1Za	All	[X]Other depressive episodes
XE1Zb	All	[X]Depressive episode, unspecified
		[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without
XE1Zd	All	psychotic symptoms
XE1Ze	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms
XE1Zf	All	
	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified Depression NOS
XaB9J XaCHr	All	[X] Single episode agitated depression without psychotic symptoms
	All	[X] Single episode agitated depression without psychotic symptoms
XaCHs		
XaCIs	All	Mild depression
XaCIt	All	Moderate depression
XaCIu	All	Severe depression
E0013	All	Presenile dementia with depression
E0021	All	Senile dementia with depression

Supplementary table S2.3. Read codes used to identify a diagnosis of recurrent major depression.

Recurrent ma	Recurrent major depression			
Read V2	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
E113.	All	Recurrent major depressive episode		
E1130	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, unspecified		
E1131	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, mild		
E1132	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, moderate		
E1133	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, without mention of psychosis		
E1134	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis		
		Recurrent major depressive episodes, in partial or unspecified		
E1135	All	remission		
E1136	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, in full remission		
E1137	All	Recurrent depressive disorder		
E113z	All	Recurrent major depressive episode NOS		
E2B1.	All	Chronic depression		
Eu32A	All	[X]Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis, psychosis in remission		
Eu33.	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder		
Eu330	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild		
Eu331	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate		
Eu332	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms		
		[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with		
Eu333	All	psychotic symptoms		
Eu334	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission		
Eu33y	All	[X]Other recurrent depressive disorders		
Eu33z	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified		
Read CTV3	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
Xa0wV	All	Recurrent brief depressive disorder		
XM1GC	All	Endogenous depression - recurrent		
E1130	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, unspecified		
E1131	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, mild		
E1132	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, moderate		
E1133	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, without mention of psychosis		
E1134	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis		
XaX54	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis, psychosis in remission		
E1135	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, in partial or unspecified remission		
E1136	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes, in full remission		
E113z	All	Recurrent major depressive episode NOS		
E1137	All	Recurrent depressive disorder		

E2B1.	All	Chronic depression
Eu331	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate
XE1Y1	All	Recurrent major depressive episodes
		[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without
XE1Zd	All	psychotic symptoms
		[X] Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with
XE1Ze	All	psychotic symptoms
XE1Zf	All	[X]Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified

Supplementary table S2.4. Read codes used to identify anxiety episodes.

Anxiety episode	Anxiety episode			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description		
E200.	All	Anxiety states		
E2000	All	Anxiety state unspecified		
E2001	All	Panic disorder		
E2002	All	Generalised anxiety disorder		
E2003	All	Anxiety with depression		
E2004	All	Chronic anxiety		
E2005	All	Recurrent anxiety		
E200z	All	Anxiety state NOS		
Eu41.	All	[X]Other anxiety disorders		
Eu410	All	[X]Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]		
Eu411	All	[X]Generalized anxiety disorder		
Eu412	All	[X]Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder		
Eu413	All	[X]Other mixed anxiety disorders		
Eu41y	All	[X]Other specified anxiety disorders		
Eu41z	All	[X]Anxiety disorder, unspecified		
Read CTV3				
Code	Term ID	Description		
E200.	All	Anxiety disorder		
XE1Y7	All	Panic disorder		
Eu410	All	[X]Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]		
E2002	All	Generalised anxiety disorder		
X00Sb	All	Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder		
X00RP	All	Organic anxiety disorder		
E2004	All	Chronic anxiety		
E2005	All	Recurrent anxiety		
E200z	All	Anxiety state NOS		
X00Sc	All	Anxiety hysteria		
Eu41.	All	[X]Other anxiety disorders		
Eu413	All	[X]Other mixed anxiety disorders		
Eu41z	All	[X]Anxiety disorder, unspecified		
XE1Zj	All	[X]Other specified anxiety disorders		

Supplementary table S2.5. Read codes used to identify adjustment disorder.

Adjustment	Adjustment disorder			
Read V2	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
E29	All	Adjustment reaction		
E290.	All	Brief depressive reaction		
E2900	All	Grief reaction		
E290z	All	Brief depressive reaction NOS		
E291.	All	Prolonged depressive reaction		
E202	A 11	Adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of other		
E292.	All	emotions		
E2924	All	Adjustment reaction with anxious mood		
E292y	All	Adjustment reaction with mixed disturbance of emotion		
E292z	All	Adjustment reaction with disturbance of other emotion NOS		
E293.	All	Adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of conduct		
E2930	All	Adjustment reaction with aggression		
E2931	All	Adjustment reaction with antisocial behaviour		
E2932	All	Adjustment reaction with destructiveness		
E293z	All	Adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of conduct NOS		
E294.	All	Adjustment reaction with mixed disturbance of emotion and conduct		
E294.	All	Other adjustment reactions		
E29y2	All	Adjustment reaction with physical symptoms		
E29y3	All	Elective mutism due to an adjustment reaction		
E29y5	All	Other adjustment reaction with withdrawal		
E29yz	All	Other adjustment reactions NOS		
E29z. Read CTV3	All Term	Adjustment reaction NOS		
Code	ID	Description		
E29	All	Adjustment disorder		
E290.	All	Brief depressive adjustment reaction		
E290z	All	Brief depressive reaction NOS		
E291.	All	Prolonged depressive adjustment reaction		
E2924	All	Adjustment reaction with anxious mood		
E292y	All	Adjustment reaction with mixed disturbance of emotion		
E293.	All	Adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of conduct		
E2930	All	Adjustment reaction with aggression		
E2931	All	Adjustment reaction with antisocial behaviour		
E2932	All	Adjustment reaction with destructiveness		
E293z	All	Adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of conduct NOS		
		Adjustment reaction with mixed disturbance of emotion and		
E294.	All	conduct		
E292.	All	Adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of other emotions		
E292. E292z	All			
		Adjustment reaction with disturbance of other emotion NOS		
E29y.	All	Other adjustment reactions		

E29yz	All	Other adjustment reactions NOS
E29y2	All	Adjustment reaction with physical symptoms
E29y3	All	Elective mutism due to an adjustment reaction
E29y5	All	Other adjustment reaction with withdrawal
E29z.	All	Adjustment reaction NOS

Supplementary table S2.6. Read codes used to identify agoraphobia.

Agoraphobia			
Read V2	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
Eu400	All	[X]Agoraphobia	
E2021	All	Agoraphobia with panic attacks	
Eu400	All	[X]Panic disorder with agoraphobia	
E2022	All	Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks	
Eu400	All	[X]Agoraphobia without history of panic disorder	
E2029	All	Fear of crowds	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
X00SV	All	Agoraphobia	
E2021	All	Agoraphobia with panic attacks	
E2022	All	Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks	
XaK2c	All	H/O: agoraphobia	
XaYOO	All	Mobility inventory for agoraphobia	
XaYS1	All	Mobility inventory for agoraphobia when alone score	
XaYS0	All	Mobility inventory for agoraphobia when accompanied score	
X00SV	All	Phobia of going out	

Supplementary table S2.7. Read codes used to identify self-harm.

Self-harm			
Read V2	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
U2	All	[X]Intentional self-harm	
U2E	All	[X]Self mutilation	
U2y	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means	
02y	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence in	
U2y1.	All	residential institution	
<u>_</u>		[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence at	
U2y2.	All	school, other institution and public administrative area	
		[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence at	
U2y3.	All	sports and athletics area	
		[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence on	
U2y4.	All	street and highway	
		[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence at	
U2y5.	All	trade and service area	
		[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence at	
U2y6.	All	industrial and construction area	
110 F	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence on	
U2y7.	All	farm	
112	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence at	
U2yy.	All	other specified place [X]Intentional self harm by other specified means, occurrence at	
112577	All	unspecified place	
U2yz.		•	
U2z	All	[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means	
U2z	All	[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means	
U2z0.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence at home	
110 4	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence in	
U2z1.	All	residential institution	
U2z2.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence at school, other institution and public administrative area	
UZZZ.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence at sports	
U2z3.	All	and athletics area	
0220.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence on street	
U2z4.	All	and highway	
		[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence at trade	
U2z5.	All	and service area	
		[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence at	
U2z6.	All	industrial and construction area	
U2z7.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence on farm	
		[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence at other	
U2zy.	All	specified place	
		[X]Intentional self harm by unspecified means, occurrence at	
U2zz.	All	unspecified place	
146B.	All	H/O: deliberate self harm	
ZV1B2	All	[V]Personal history of self-harm	
U720.	All	[X]Sequelae of intentional self-harm	
TK601	All	Self inflicted lacerations to wrist	
U26	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material	
U 4 U	UII	Lylintentional sen harm by explosive material	

U260.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at home
0200.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at nome
U261.	All	residential institution
0201.	All	
11262	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at school,
U262.	All	other institution and public administrative area
11262	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at sports
U263.	All	and athletics area
***		[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence on street
U264.	All	and highway
l		[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at trade
U265.	All	and service area
		[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at
U266.	All	industrial and construction area
U267.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence on farm
		[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at other
U26y.	All	specified place
		[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at
U26z.	All	unspecified place
U27	All	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames
027	All	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U270.	All	home
0270.	All	
11271	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence in
U271.	All	residential institution
11272	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U272.	All	school, other institution and public administrative area
11050	4.11	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U273.	All	sports and athletics area
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence on
U274.	All	street and highway
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U275.	All	trade and service area
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U276.	All	industrial and construction area
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence on
U277.	All	farm
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U27y.	All	other specified place
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U27z.	All	unspecified place
U28	All	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
		[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U280.	All	occurrence at home
		[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U281.	All	occurrence in residential institution
-	-	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
		occurrence at school, other institution and public administrative
U282.	All	area
		[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U283.	All	occurrence at sports and athletics area
32001	7 111	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U284.	All	occurrence on street and highway
0407.	MII	Occurrence on succe and nighway

		[V] Intentional colf harm by steem bet vancuum and bet objects
U285.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects, occurrence at trade and service area
0203.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U286.	All	occurrence at industrial and construction area
0200.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U287.	All	occurrence on farm
0207.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U28y.	All	occurrence at other specified place
		[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U28z.	All	occurrence at unspecified place
U29	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object
U290.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at home
0270.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence in residential
U291.	All	institution
02)1.	1111	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at school, other
U292.	All	institution and public administrative area
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at sports and
U293.	All	athletics area
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence on street and
U294.	All	highway
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at trade and
U295.	All	service area
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at industrial
U296.	All	and construction area
U297.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence on farm
U2A	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object
U2A0.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at home
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence in residential
U2A1.	All	institution
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at school, other
U2A2.	All	institution and public administrative area
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at sports and
U2A3.	All	athletics area
110 4 4	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence on street and
U2A4.	All	highway [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at trade and
U2A5.	All	service area
UZAS.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at industrial and
U2A6.	All	construction area
U2A7.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence on farm
UZA/.	AII	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence on farm [X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at other
U2Ay.	All	specified place
0211y.	1111	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at unspecified
U2Az.	All	place
Read CTV3	Term	F
Code	ID	Description
XE22H	All	Suicide and self harm
X71BH	All	Self injury by cigarette burn
XE22K	All	Self injury by eigarette burn Self injury with external chemical burn
Xa0EN	All	Self inflicted injury
ZV1B2	All	[V]Personal history of self-harm

XaF9U	All	H/O: deliberate self harm
U2A	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object
U2A0.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at home
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence in residential
U2A1.	All	institution
112.42	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at school, other
U2A2.	All	institution and public administrative area
U2A3.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at sports and athletics area
02/15.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence on street and
U2A4.	All	highway
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at trade and
U2A5.	All	service area
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at industrial and
U2A6.	All	construction area
U2A7.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence on farm
***	433	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at other
U2Ay.	All	specified place
U2Az.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at unspecified place
U29	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object
U290.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at home
U291.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence in residential institution
0271.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at school, other
U292.	All	institution and public administrative area
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at sports and
U293.	All	athletics area
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence on street and
U294.	All	highway
11205	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at trade and
U295.	All	service area [X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at industrial
U296.	All	and construction area
U297.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence on farm
02)7.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at other
U29y.	All	specified place
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at unspecified
U29z.	All	place
XE22i	All	[X]Intentional self harm by self mutilation
X766K	All	Deliberate self-harm
X766U	All	Biting self
X766R	All	Biting own hand
Xa2zx	All	Biting own fingers
Xa2zy	All	Biting own toes
Xa2o5	All	Biting own arm
Xa2p5	All	Burning self
X766V	All	Cutting self
		<u> </u>
XaBAO	All	Cutting own wrists

Ua1A4	All	Cutting own throat
Xa2pE	All	Damaging own wounds
Xa2pE Xa2pF	All	Reopening scars
Ха2рН	All	Poking fingers into wound
XaAxe	All	Inserting objects into wound
Xa2ny	All	Gouging own body parts
Xa2nz	All	Gouging own flesh
Xa2o0	All	Gouging own eyes
Xa2o1	All	Gouging own rectum
Xa30D	All	Gouging own vagina
E2731	All	Head-banging
Xa2o2	All	Banging own head against object
Xa2o3	All	Banging own head against own body parts
Xa2pI	All	Hitting self
Xa2pJ	All	Punching self
Xa2pK	All	Slapping self
X766S	All	Head-hitting
Xa2p3	All	Inserting foreign bodies into own orifices
Ua14Q	All	Self-electrocution
Xa2pQ	All	Nipping self
Xa2pM	All	Picking own skin
Xa2pR	All	Pinching self
Xa2pN	All	Rubbing own skin
X766T	All	Scratches self
Xa303	All	Self-scalding
Ua14N	All	Self-incineration
X766L	All	Self-mutilation
X766M	All	Self-mutilation of hands
Xa2nl	All	Self-mutilation of genitalia
X766N	All	Self-mutilation of penis
X7660	All	Self-mutilation of eyes
Xa2nm	All	Enucleation of own eyes
X766P	All	Self-mutilation of ears
Xa2no	All	Self-inducing a prolapse
Xa2nq	All	Breaking own bones
Xa2nr	All	Pulling own teeth out
Xa2nt	All	Eating own flesh
Xa2nv	All	Stripping own skin
U2E	All	[X]Self mutilation
X766W	All	Swallowing objects
Xa2p2	All	Swallowing substances
X766Q	All	Self-inflicted skin problems
XE22c	All	[X]Intentional self-harm
U26	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material
U260.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at home
0400.	AII	[[A] intentional sential in by explosive material, occurrence at nome

		[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence in
U261.	All	residential institution
0201.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at school,
U262.	All	other institution and public administrative area
0202.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at sports
U263.	All	and athletics area
0203.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence on street
U264.	All	and highway
0201.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at trade
U265.	All	and service area
0200.		[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at
U266.	All	industrial and construction area
U267.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence on farm
0207.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at other
U26y.	All	specified place
020y.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by explosive material, occurrence at
U26z.	All	unspecified place
U27	All	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames
027	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U270.	All	home
0270.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence in
U271.	All	residential institution
02/11	1111	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U272.	All	school, other institution and public administrative area
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U273.	All	sports and athletics area
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence on
U274.	All	street and highway
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U275.	All	trade and service area
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U276.	All	industrial and construction area
		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence on
U277.	All	farm
_		[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U27y.	All	other specified place
***	4.11	[X]Intentional self harm by smoke, fire and flames, occurrence at
U27z.	All	unspecified place
U28	All	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
***		[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U280.	All	occurrence at home
11201	A 11	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U281.	All	occurrence in residential institution
		[X] Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
11202	A 11	occurrence at school, other institution and public administrative
U282.	All	IVIIntentional colf harm by steam, but vaneurs and but objects
11202	Δ11	[X] Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U283.	All	occurrence at sports and athletics area [VIIntentional solf harm by steam, but vanours and hot objects
U284.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects, occurrence on street and highway
0404.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U285.	All	occurrence at trade and service area
0200.	7111	occurrence at trade and service area

	411	[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U286.	All	occurrence at industrial and construction area
		[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U287.	All	occurrence on farm
		[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U28y.	All	occurrence at other specified place
		[X]Intentional self harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects,
U28z.	All	occurrence at unspecified place
U29	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object
U290.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at home
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence in residential
U291.	All	institution
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at school, other
U292.	All	institution and public administrative area
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at sports and
U293.	All	athletics area
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence on street and
U294.	All	highway
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at trade and
U295.	All	service area
		[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence at industrial
U296.	All	and construction area
U297.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by sharp object, occurrence on farm
U2A	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object
U2A0.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at home
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence in residential
U2A1.	All	institution
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at school, other
U2A2.	All	institution and public administrative area
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at sports and
U2A3.	All	athletics area
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence on street and
U2A4.	All	highway
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at trade and
U2A5.	All	service area
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at industrial and
U2A6.	All	construction area
U2A7.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence on farm
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at other
U2Ay.	All	specified place
		[X]Intentional self harm by blunt object, occurrence at unspecified
U2Az.	All	place

Supplementary table S2.8. Read codes used to identify parasuicide.

Parasuicid	e	
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
U21	All	[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation
U210.	All	[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation occ home
		[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation at res
U211.	All	institut
		[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation in school/pub
U212.	All	admin area
U213.	All	[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation in sport/athletic area
0213.	All	[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation in
U214.	All	street/highway
02111	1111	[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation
U215.	All	trade/service area
		[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation
U216.	All	indust/construct area
U217.	All	[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation occ farm
		[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation other spec
U21y.	All	place
1121_	A 11	[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation unspecif
U21z.	All	place
U22	All	[X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion
U220.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion occ home
U221.	All	[X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion at res institut
11222	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion in school/pub admin
U222.	All	area [X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion in sport/athletic
U223.	All	area
U224.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion in street/highway
U225.	All	[X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion trade/service area
U226.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion indust/construct area
U227.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion occ farm
U22y.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion other spec place
-		
U22z.	All	[X] Intent self harm by drowning and submersion unspecif place
U23	All	[X]Intent self harm by handgun discharge
U230.	All	[X]Int self harm by handgun discharge occ home
U231.	All	[X]Intent self harm by handgun discharge at res institut
U232.	All	[X]Int self harm by handgun discharge in school/pub admin area
U233.	All	[X]Intent self harm by handgun discharge in sport/athletic area
U234.	All	[X]Int self harm by handgun discharge in street/highway
U235.	All	[X]Intent self harm by handgun discharge trade/service area
U236.	All	[X]Int self harm by handgun discharge indust/construct area
U237.	All	[X]Int self harm by handgun discharge occ farm
U23y.	All	[X]Int self harm by handgun discharge other spec place
U23z.	All	[X]Intent self harm by handgun discharge unspecif place

		[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U24	All	discharge
024	All	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U240.	All	discharge, occurrence at home
0240.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U241.	All	discharge, occurrence in residential institution
0241.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
		discharge, occurrence at school, other institution and public
U242.	All	administrative area
0212.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U243.	All	discharge, occurrence at sports and athletics area
0215.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U244.	All	discharge, occurrence on street and highway
0244.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U245.	All	discharge, occurrence at trade and service area
0213.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U246.	All	discharge, occurrence at industrial and construction area
0210.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U247.	All	discharge, occurrence on farm
0217.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U24y.	All	discharge, occurrence at other specified place
02 Ty.	7111	[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm
U24z.	All	discharge, occurrence at unspecified place
U25	All	
025	All	[X] Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
11250	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U250.	All	occurrence at home
11251	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U251.	All	occurrence in residential institution
		[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge, occurrence at school, other institution and public administrative
U252.	All	
0232.	All	area [X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U253.	All	
0233.	All	occurrence at sports and athletics area [X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U254.	All	occurrence on street and highway
0234.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U255.	All	occurrence at trade and service area
0233.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U256.	All	occurrence at industrial and construction area
0230.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U257.	All	occurrence on farm
0237.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U25y.	All	occurrence at other specified place
023y.	All	[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U25z.	All	occurrence at unspecified place
2	All	[X]Suicide
TK	All	Attempted suicide
TK0	All	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by solid and liquid substances
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics and
TK00.	All	anti-rheumatics
TK01.	All	Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by barbiturates
TK010	All	Suicide and self inflicted injury by Amylobarbitone
117010	AII	1 Saletae and Sen inflicted figury by Amylobal bitolic

TK011 All Suicide and self inflicted injury by Barbitone TK012 All Suicide and self inflicted injury by Butabarbito		
TV012 All Cuiside and colf inflicted influence by Dutable white		
TK012 All Suicide and self inflicted injury by Butabarbito	one	
TK013 All Suicide and self inflicted injury by Pentabarbi	tone	
TK014 All Suicide and self inflicted injury by Phenobarbi	itone	
TK015 All Suicide and self inflicted injury by Quinalbarb	itone	
TK01z All Suicide and self inflicted injury by barbiturate	, , , ,	
TK02. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other se	datives and hypnotics	
Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by tranquil		
TK03. All psychotropic agents		
TK04. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other dr	rugs and medicines	
TK05. All Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by drug or me		
Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by agricultus chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other and fertilizers	her than plant foods	
TK07. Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by corrosiv	e and caustic	
TK08. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by arsenic		
TK0z. Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by solid and NOS	d liquid substances	
TK1 All Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by gases in do	omestic use	
TK10. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by gas distr	ributed by pipeline	
Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by liquefied	d petroleum gas	
TK11. All distributed in mobile containers		
TK1y. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other ut	ility gas	
TK1z. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by gases in	domestic use NOS	
TK2 All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other ga	ises and vapours	
TK20. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by motor v	ehicle exhaust gas	
TK21. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other ca	rbon monoxide	
TK2y. All Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other ga	ises and vapours	
TK2z. All Suicide + selfinflicted poisoning by gases and	vapours NOS	
TK3 Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hanging, str	angulation and	
TK31. All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by suffocation	by plastic bag	
TK3y. Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means strangulation and suffocation	s of hanging,	
Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hanging, str	angulation and	
TK3z. All suffocation NOS		
TK4 All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by drowning		
TK5 All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by firearms and	d explosives	
TK50. All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by handgun		
TK51. All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by shotgun		
TK52. All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hunting rifle		
TK53. All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by military fire		
TK54. All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other firear	m	
TK55. All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by explosives		
TK5z. All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by firearms and	d explosives NOS	
TK6 All Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting and	stabbing instruments	

TK60.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting	
TK61.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by stabbing	
TK6z.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting and stabbing instruments NOS	
TK7	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from high place	
TK70.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from residential premises	
TK71.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from other manmade structure	
TK72.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from natural sites	
TK72.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from natural sites	
TK7z.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from high place NOS	
TKx	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means	
TKx0.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping or lying before moving object	
TKx01	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by lying before moving object	
TKx0z	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping or lying before moving object NOS	
TKx1.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by burns or fire	
TKx2.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by scald	
TKx3.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by extremes of cold	
TKx4.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by electrocution	
TKx5.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by crashing of motor vehicle	
TKx6.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by crashing of aircraft	
TKx7.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by caustic substances, except poisoning	
TKxy.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other specified means	
TKxz.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means NOS	
TKz	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury NOS	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
Xa04L	All	Parasuicide	
Xa3jI	All	Attempted suicide NOS	
146A.	All	H/O: attempted suicide	
XM1Fs	All	Self hanging, strangulation or suffocation	
TK3	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	
TK30.	All	Suicide or attempted suicide by hanging	
Xa3jC	All	Attempted suicide - hanging	
Xa3jL	All	Suicide - hanging	
ТКЗу.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means of hanging, strangulation and suffocation	
TK3z.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by hanging, strangulation and suffocation NOS	
XE22I	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by suffocation by plastic bag	
Xa3jD	All	Attempted suicide - suffocation	
Ха3јМ	All	Suicide - suffocation	
TK0	All	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by solid and liquid substances	

TK0z.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by solid and liquid substances NOS
TK4	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by drowning
TK5	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by firearms and explosives
TK50.	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by handgun
TK51.	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by shotgun
TK52.	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by hunting rifle
TK53.	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by military firearm
TK54.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other firearm
TK55.	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by explosives
TK5z.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by firearms and explosives NOS
Xa3jF	All	Attempted suicide - firearms
Xa3j0	All	Suicide - firearms
TK6	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by cutting and stabbing
TK60.	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by cutting
TK61.	All	Suicide or selfinflicted injury by stabbing
111011	7111	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by cutting and stabbing instruments
TK6z.	All	NOS
Xa3jG	All	Attempted suicide - cut/stab
Xa3jP	All	Suicide - cut/stab
TK7	All	Suicide or self injury by jumping from a height
TK70.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from residential premises
		Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from other man-made
TK71.	All	structure
TK72.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from natural sites
TK72.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from natural sites
TK7z.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping from high place NOS
X71B6	All	Suicide or self injury by jumping from high man-made structure
X71B7	All	Suicide or self injury by jumping from high building
X71B8	All	Suicide or self injury by jumping from bridge
X71B9	All	Suicide or self injury by jumping from high natural feature
X71BA	All	Suicide or self injury by jumping off cliff
Ха3јН	All	Attempted suicide - jumping from a high place
Xa3jQ	All	Suicide - jumping from a high place
TKx	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means
TKx0.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping or lying before moving object
TKx00	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping before moving object
TKx01	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by lying before moving object
TKx0z	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by jumping or lying before moving object NOS
TKxy.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other specified means
TKxz.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted injury by other means NOS
TKx1.	All	Suicide or self injury by burning or fire
TKx2.	All	Suicide or self injury by scalding
X71BF	All	Suicide or self injury by igniting petrol soaked clothing

or self injury by arson or self injury by exposure to cold
or self injury by exposure to cold
or self injury by electric current
and selfinflicted injury by caustic substances, excluding
ng
and selfinflicted injury NOS
ted suicide NOS
NOS
soning by gas
and selfinflicted poisoning by gases in domestic use
and selfinflicted poisoning by other carbon monoxide
and selfinflicted poisoning by other gases and vapours
and selfinflicted poisoning by gases and vapours NOS
soning by carbon monoxide
soning by motor vehicle exhaust gas
soning by coal gas
or self injury associated with moving vehicles
or selfinflicted injury by crashing motor vehicle
or selfinflicted injury by crashing of aircraft
or self injury by placing self in path of moving vehicle
or self injury by placing self in path of moving motor vehicle
or self injury by placing self in path of moving railway
or attempted suicide by drowning
ted suicide - drowning
- drowning
nging, strangulation or suffocation
and selfinflicted injury by hanging, strangulation and
tion
or attempted suicide by hanging
- hanging
and selfinflicted injury by other means of hanging, lation and suffocation
and selfinflicted injury by hanging, strangulation and
tion NOS
and selfinflicted injury by suffocation by plastic bag
ted suicide - suffocation
- suffocation
or selfinflicted injury by handgun
g self
ng self
g from height
g from building
g from building
g from building g from bridge g from cliff

Ua1AD	All	Self-strangulation	
		Self-suffocation	
Ua1AC	All		
Ua14S	All	Throwing self in front of vehicle	
Ua14T	All	Throwing self in front of train	
X71B0	All	Self poisoning by non-drug solid or liquid agents	
TK07.	All	Self poisoning by corrosive or caustic substance	
TK08.	All	Self poisoning by arsenic or its compounds	
X71B2	All	Self poisoning by plants or parts of plants	
XM1FX	All	Self poisoning by agricultural chemical	
		Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by agricultural and horticultural	
		chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods	
TK06.	All	and fertilizers	
X71B1	All	Self poisoning by paraquat	
Ua14R	All	Shooting self	
Xa2pL	All	Stabbing self	
U21	All	[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation	
U210.	All	[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation occ home	
		[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation at res	
U211.	All	institut	
		[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation in school/pub	
U212.	All	admin area	
		[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation in	
U213.	All	sport/athletic area	
11044	A 11	[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation in	
U214.	All	street/highway [X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation	
U215.	All	trade/service area	
0213.	7111	[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation	
U216.	All	indust/construct area	
U217.	All	[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation occ farm	
02111		[X]Int self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation other spec	
U21y.	All	place	
		[X]Intent self harm by hanging, strangulation/suffocation unspecif	
U21z.	All	place	
U22	All	[X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion	
U220.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion occ home	
U221.	All	[X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion at res institut	
		[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion in school/pub admin	
U222.	All	area	
		[X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion in sport/athletic	
U223.	All	area	
U224.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion in street/highway	
U225.	All	[X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion trade/service area	
U226.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion indust/construct area	
U227.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion occ farm	
U22y.	All	[X]Int self harm by drowning and submersion other spec place	
U22z.	All	[X]Intent self harm by drowning and submersion unspecif place	
U23	All	[X]Intent self harm by handgun discharge	
045	LUII	[A]Intent sen narm by nanugun discharge	

U230. All [X]Int self harm by handgun discharge of	, I
1 [A]	cc nome
U231. All [X]Intent self harm by handgun discharg	e at res institut
U232. All [X]Int self harm by handgun discharge in	n school/pub admin area
U233. All [X]Intent self harm by handgun discharg	/ *
U234. All [X]Int self harm by handgun discharge in	
U235. All [X]Intent self harm by handgun discharg	
U236. All [X]Int self harm by handgun discharge in	ndust/construct area
U237. All [X]Int self harm by handgun discharge of	cc farm
U23y. All [X]Int self harm by handgun discharge of	ther spec place
U23z. All [X]Intent self harm by handgun discharg	e unspecif place
[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	•
U24 All discharge	5
[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	and larger firearm
U240. All discharge, occurrence at home	
[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	and larger firearm
U241. All discharge, occurrence in residential insti	itution
[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	and larger firearm
discharge, occurrence at school, other in	stitution and public
U242. All administrative area	
[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	
U243. All discharge, occurrence at sports and athle	
[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	9
U244. All discharge, occurrence on street and high	
[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	_
U245. All discharge, occurrence at trade and service	
[X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	
U246. All discharge, occurrence at industrial and c	
U247. [X]Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun discharge, occurrence on farm	i and larger lirearm
[X] Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	and larger firearm
U24y. All discharge, occurrence at other specified	_
[X] Intentional self harm by rifle, shotgun	
U24z. All discharge, occurrence at unspecified place	
U25 All [X]Intentional self harm by other and un	
[X]Intentional self harm by other and uni	*
U250. All occurrence at home	specifica in cariff discharge,
[X]Intentional self harm by other and un	specified firearm discharge.
U251. All occurrence in residential institution	epeemen men man une emange,
[X]Intentional self harm by other and un	specified firearm discharge,
occurrence at school, other institution ar	
U252. All area	•
[X]Intentional self harm by other and un	specified firearm discharge,
U253. All occurrence at sports and athletics area	
[X]Intentional self harm by other and una	specified firearm discharge,
U254. All occurrence on street and highway	
[X]Intentional self harm by other and un	specified firearm discharge,
U255. All occurrence at trade and service area	
[X]Intentional self harm by other and un	_
U256. All occurrence at industrial and construction	
[X]Intentional self harm by other and un	specified firearm discharge,
U257. All occurrence on farm	

		[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U25y.	All	occurrence at other specified place
		[X]Intentional self harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge,
U25z.	All	occurrence at unspecified place

Supplementary table S2.9. Read codes used to identify overdose.

Medication overdose		
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
U20	All	[X]Intentional self poisoning /exposure to noxious substance
U200.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic
U2000	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic at home
U2001	All	[X]Intent self poison nonopioid analgesic at res institut
U2002	All	[X]Int self poison nonopioid analgesic in school/pub admin area
U2003	All	[X]Intent self pois nonopioid analgesic in sport/athletic area
U2004	All	[X]Int self pois to nonopioid analgesic in street/highway
U2005	All	[X]Intent self pois to nonopioid analgesic trade/service area
U2006	All	[X]Int self pois to nonopioid analgesic indust/construct area
U2007	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic on farm
U200y	All	[X]Int self poison nonopioid analgesic other spec place
U200z	All	[X]Intent self poison to nonopioid analgesic unspecif place
U201.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to antiepileptic
U2010	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to antiepileptic at home
U2011	All	[X]Intent self poison antiepileptic at res institut
U2012	All	[X]Int self poison antiepileptic in school/pub admin area
U2013	All	[X]Intent self pois antiepileptic in sport/athletic area
U2014	All	[X]Int self pois antiepileptic in street/highway
U2015	All	[X]Intent self pois antiepileptic trade/service area
U2016	All	[X]Int self poison antiepileptic indust/construct area
U2017	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to antiepileptic on farm
U201y	All	[X]Int self poison antiepileptic other spec place
U201z	All	[X]Intent self poison antiepileptic unspecif place
U202.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic
U2020	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic at home
U2021	All	[X]Intent self poison sedative hypnotic at res institut
U2022	All	[X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic in school/pub admin area
U2023	All	[X]Intent self pois sedative hypnotic in sport/athletic area
U2024	All	[X]Int self pois sedative hypnotic in street/highway
U2025	All	[X]Intent self pois sedative hypnotic trade/service area
U2026	All	[X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic indust/construct area
U2027	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to sedative hypnotic on farm
U202y	All	[X]Int self poison sedative hypnotic other spec place
U202z	All	[X]Intent self poison sedative hypnotic unspecif place
U203.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug
U2030	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug at home
U2031	All	[X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug at res institut
U2032	All	[X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug in school/pub admin area
U2033	All	[X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug in sport/athletic area
U2034	All	[X]Int self pois antiparkinson drug in street/highway

1	Ī	
U2035	All	[X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug trade/service area
U2036	All	[X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug indust/construct area
U2037	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug on farm
U203y	All	[X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug other spec place
U203z	All	[X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug unspecif place
U204.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug
U2040	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug at home
U2041	All	[X]Intent self poison psychotropic drug at res institut
U2042	All	[X]Int self poison psychotropic drug in school/pub admin area
U2043	All	[X]Intent self pois psychotropic drug in sport/athletic area
U2044	All	[X]Int self pois psychotropic drug in street/highway
U2045	All	[X]Intent self pois psychotropic drug trade/service area
U2046	All	[X]Int self poison psychotropic drug indust/construct area
U2047	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to psychotropic drug on farm
U204y	All	[X]Int self poison psychotropic drug other spec place
U204z	All	[X]Intent self poison psychotropic drug unspecif place
U205.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to narcotic drug
U2050	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to narcotic drug at home
U2051	All	[X]Intent self poison narcotic drug at res institut
U2052	All	[X]Int self poison narcotic drug in school/pub admin area
U2053	All	[X]Intent self pois narcotic drug in sport/athletic area
U2054	All	[X]Int self pois narcotic drug in street/highway
U2055	All	[X]Intent self pois narcotic drug trade/service area
U2056	All	[X]Int self poison narcotic drug indust/construct area
U2057	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to narcotic drug on farm
U205y	All	[X]Int self poison narcotic drug other spec place
U205z	All	[X]Intent self poison narcotic drug unspecif place
U206.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to hallucinogen
U2060	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to hallucinogen at home
U2061	All	[X]Intent self poison hallucinogen at res institut
U2062	All	[X]Int self poison hallucinogen in school/pub admin area
U2063	All	[X]Intent self pois hallucinogen in sport/athletic area
U2064	All	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
U2065	All	
U2066	All	
U2067	All	
U206y	All	
U206z	All	
		<u> </u>
U2070	All	
U2075	All	[X]Intent self pois oth autonom drug trade/service area
U2064 U2065 U2066 U2067 U206y U206z U207. U2070 U2071 U2072 U2073 U2074	All	[X]Int self pois hallucinogen in street/highway [X]Intent self pois hallucinogen trade/service area [X]Int self poison hallucinogen indust/construct area [X]Int self poison/exposure to hallucinogen on farm [X]Int self poison hallucinogen other spec place [X]Intent self poison hallucinogen unspecif place [X]Intent self poison/exposure to oth autonom drug [X]Int self poison/exposure to oth autonom drug at home [X]Intent self poison oth autonom drug at res institut [X]Int self poison oth autonom drug in school/pub admin area [X]Intent self pois oth autonom drug in sport/athletic area [X]Int self pois oth autonom drug in street/highway

U2076 All [X]Int self poison oth autonom	drug indust/construct area
	ai ag maast/ constituet ai ca
U2077 All [X]Int self poison/exposure to	oth autonom drug on farm
U207y All [X]Int self poison oth autonom	drug other spec place
U207z All [X]Intent self poison oth autono	
	to other/unspec drug/medicament
	other/unspec drug/medicament at
U2080 All home	, 1 3,
U2081 All [X]Intent self poison other/uns	spec drug/medicament at res institut
	c drug/medicament in school/pub
U2082 All admin area	
	ec drug/medicament in sport/athletic
U2083 All area	
	rug/medicament in street/highway
	ec drug/medicament trade/service
U2085 All area [Y]Int self poison other/unspec	c drug/medicament indust/construct
U2086 All area	c di ug/inedicament indust/constituct
	other/unspec drug/medicament on
U2087 All farm	3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3
U208y All [X]Int self poison other/unspec	c drug/medicament other spec place
U208z All [X]Intent self poison other/uns	spec drug/medicament unspecif place
U209. All [X]Intent self poison/exposure	
U2090 All [X]Int self poison/exposure to	
U2091 All [X]Intent self poison alcohol at	
U2092 All [X]Int self poison alcohol in sch	
U2093 All [X]Intent self pois alcohol in sp	• •
U2094 All [X]Int self pois alcohol in street	·
U2095 All [X]Intent self pois alcohol trade	e/service area
U2096 All [X]Int self poison alcohol indus	
U2097 All [X]Int self poison/exposure alc	•
U209y All [X]Int self poison alcohol other	
U209z All [X]Intent self poison alcohol ur	
	to organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb
	organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb at
U20A0 All home	
U20A1 All [X]Intent self poison organ solv	vent, halogen, hydrocarbat res institut
	t, halogen, hydrocarb in school/pub
U20A2 All admin area	
[X]Intent self pois organ solver	nt, halogen, hydrocarb in
U20A3 All sport/athletic area	
 	nalogen, hydrocarb in street/highway
U20A5 All area	nt, halogen, hydrocarb trade/service
[X] Int self poison organ solvent	t, halogen, hydrocarb
U20A6 All indust/construct area	e, narogen, ny arocaro
	gan solvent, halogen, hydrocarb on
U20A7 All farm	
U20Ay All [X]Int self poison organ solven	t, halogen, hydrocarb other spec place

		[X]Intent self poison organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb unspecif
U20Az	All	place
U20B.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour
U20B0	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour at home
U20B1	All	[X]Intent self poison other gas/vapour at res institut
U20B2	All	[X]Int self poison other gas/vapour in school/pub admin area
U20B3	All	[X]Intent self pois other gas/vapour in sport/athletic area
U20B4	All	[X]Int self pois other gas/vapour in street/highway
U20B5	All	[X]Intent self pois other gas/vapour trade/service area
U20B6	All	[X]Int self poison other gas/vapour indust/construct area
U20B7	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure other gas/vapourl on farm
U20By	All	[X]Int self poison other gas/vapour other spec place
U20Bz	All	[X]Intent self poison other gas/vapour unspecif place
U20C.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to pesticide
U20C0	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to pesticide at home
U20C1	All	[X]Intent self poison pesticide at res institut
U20C2	All	[X]Int self poison pesticide in school/pub admin area
U20C3	All	[X]Intent self pois pesticide in sport/athletic area
U20C4	All	[X]Int self pois pesticide in street/highway
U20C5	All	[X]Intent self pois pesticidel trade/service area
U20C6	All	[X]Int self poison pesticide indust/construct area
U20C7	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure pesticide on farm
U20Cy	All	[X]Int self poison pesticide other spec place
U20Cz	All	[X]Intent self poison pesticide unspecif place
U20y.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical
U20y0	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical at home
U20y1	All	[X]Intent self poison unspecif chemical at res institut
U20y2	All	[X]Int self poison unspecif chemical in school/pub admin area
U20y3	All	[X]Intent self pois unspecif chemical in sport/athletic area
U20y4	All	[X]Int self pois unspecif chemical in street/highway
U20y5	All	[X]Intent self pois unspecif chemical trade/service area
U20y6	All	[X]Int self poison unspecif chemical indust/construct area
U20y7	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure unspecif chemical on farm
U20yy	All	[X]Int self poison unspecif chemical other spec place
U20yz	All	[X]Intent self poison unspecif chemical unspecif place
14K0.	All	H/O: repeated overdose
1JP	All	Suspected drug overdose
TK	All	Cause of overdose - deliberate
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
U200.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic
U2000	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic at home
U2001	All	[X]Intent self poison nonopioid analgesic at res institut
U2002	All	[X]Int self poison nonopioid analgesic in school/pub admin area
U2003	All	[X]Intent self pois nonopioid analgesic in sport/athletic area

	1	
U2004	All	[X]Int self pois to nonopioid analgesic in street/highway
U2005	All	[X]Intent self pois to nonopioid analgesic trade/service area
U2006	All	[X]Int self pois to nonopioid analgesic indust/construct area
U2007	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to nonopioid analgesic on farm
U200y	All	[X]Int self poison nonopioid analgesic other spec place
U200z	All	[X]Intent self poison to nonopioid analgesic unspecif place
U201.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to antiepileptic
U2010	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to antiepileptic at home
U2011	All	[X]Intent self poison antiepileptic at res institut
U2012	All	[X]Int self poison antiepileptic in school/pub admin area
U2013	All	[X]Intent self pois antiepileptic in sport/athletic area
U2014	All	[X]Int self pois antiepileptic in street/highway
U2015	All	[X]Intent self pois antiepileptic trade/service area
U2016	All	[X]Int self poison antiepileptic indust/construct area
U2017	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to antiepileptic on farm
U201y	All	[X]Int self poison antiepileptic other spec place
U201z	All	[X]Intent self poison antiepileptic unspecif place
U2030	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug at home
U2031	All	[X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug at res institut
U2032	All	[X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug in school/pub admin area
U2033	All	[X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug in sport/athletic area
U2034	All	[X]Int self pois antiparkinson drug in street/highway
U2035	All	[X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug trade/service area
U2036	All	[X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug indust/construct area
U2037	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug on farm
U203y	All	[X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug other spec place
U203z	All	[X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug unspecif place
XE22f	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to narcotic drug
U2050	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to narcotic drug at home
U2051	All	[X]Intent self poison narcotic drug at res institut
U2052	All	[X]Int self poison narcotic drug in school/pub admin area
U2053	All	[X]Intent self pois narcotic drug in sport/athletic area
U2054	All	[X]Int self pois narcotic drug in street/highway
U2055	All	[X]Intent self pois narcotic drug trade/service area
U2056	All	[X]Int self poison narcotic drug indust/construct area
U2057	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to narcotic drug on farm
U205y	All	[X]Int self poison narcotic drug other spec place
U205z	All	[X]Intent self poison narcotic drug unspecif place
U206.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to hallucinogen
U2060	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to hallucinogen at home
U2061	All	[X]Intent self poison hallucinogen at res institut
U2062	All	[X]Int self poison hallucinogen in school/pub admin area
U2063	All	[X]Intent self pois hallucinogen in sport/athletic area
U2064	All	[X]Int self pois hallucinogen in street/highway
U2065	All	[X]Intent self pois hallucinogen trade/service area
UZU05	All	[A]IIIIent seif pois nailucinogen trade/service area

U2066	All	[X]Int self poison hallucinogen indust/construct area
U2067	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to hallucinogen on farm
U206y	All	[X]Int self poison hallucinogen other spec place
U206z	All	[X]Intent self poison hallucinogen unspecif place
U207.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to oth autonom drug
U2070	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to oth autonom drug at home
U2071	All	[X]Intent self poison oth autonom drug at res institut
U2072	All	[X]Int self poison oth autonom drug in school/pub admin area
U2073	All	[X]Intent self pois oth autonom drug in sport/athletic area
U2074	All	[X]Int self pois oth autonom drug in street/highway
U2075	All	[X]Intent self pois oth autonom drug trade/service area
U2076	All	[X]Int self poison oth autonom drug indust/construct area
U2077	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to oth autonom drug on farm
U207y	All	[X]Int self poison oth autonom drug other spec place
U207z	All	[X]Intent self poison oth autonom drug unspecif place
U208.	All	[X] Intent self poison/exposure to other/unspec drug/medicament
112000	A 11	[X]Int self poison/exposure to other/unspec drug/medicament at
U2080	All	home
U2081	All	[X] Intent self poison other/unspec drug/medicament at res institut
U2082	All	[X]Int self poison other/unspec drug/medicament in school/pub admin area
02002	All	[X]Intent self pois other/unspec drug/medicament in sport/athletic
U2083	All	area
U2084	All	[X]Int self pois other/unspec drug/medicament in street/highway
02001		[X]Intent self pois other/unspec drug/medicament trade/service
U2085	All	area
		[X]Int self poison other/unspec drug/medicament indust/construct
U2086	All	area
112005	A 11	[X]Int self poison/exposure toother/unspec drug/medicament on
U2087	All	farm
U208y	All	[X]Int self poison other/unspec drug/medicament other spec place
U208z	All	[X]Intent self poison other/unspec drug/medicament unspecif place
SyuFc	All	[X]Poisoning by other & unspecified drugs and biologic substances
U209.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to alcohol
U2090	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to alcohol at home
U2091	All	[X]Intent self poison alcohol at res institut
U2092	All	[X]Int self poison alcohol in school/pub admin area
U2093	All	[X]Intent self pois alcohol in sport/athletic area
U2094	All	[X]Int self pois alcohol in street/highway
U2095	All	[X]Intent self pois alcohol trade/service area
U2096	All	[X]Int self poison alcohol indust/construct area
U2097	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure alcohol on farm
U209y	All	[X]Int self poison alcohol other spec place
U209z	All	[X]Intent self poison alcohol unspecif place
U20A.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb
02011	7 111	[X]Int self poison/exposure to organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb at
U20A0	All	home
	t	

U20A1	All	[X]Intent self poison organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarbat res institut
		[X]Int self poison organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb in school/pub
U20A2	All	admin area
		[X]Intent self pois organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb in
U20A3	All	sport/athletic area
U20A4	All	[X]Int self pois organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb in street/highway
	.,,	[X]Intent self pois organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb trade/service
U20A5	All	area [W] A cold of the cold of
U20A6	All	[X]Int self poison organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb indust/construct area
020A0	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb on
U20A7	All	farm
U20Ay	All	[X]Int self poison organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb other spec place
020119	1111	[X]Intent self poison organ solvent, halogen, hydrocarb unspecif
U20Az	All	place
XE22g	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour
U20B0	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to other gas/vapour at home
U20B1	All	[X]Intent self poison other gas/vapour at res institut
U20B2	All	[X]Int self poison other gas/vapour in school/pub admin area
U20B3	All	[X]Intent self pois other gas/vapour in sport/athletic area
U20B4	All	[X]Int self pois other gas/vapour in street/highway
U20B5	All	[X]Intent self pois other gas/vapour trade/service area
U20B6	All	[X]Int self poison other gas/vapour indust/construct area
U20B7	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure other gas/vapourl on farm
U20By	All	[X]Int self poison other gas/vapour other spec place
U20Bz	All	[X]Intent self poison other gas/vapour unspecif place
U20C.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to pesticide
U20C0	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to pesticide at home
U20C1	All	[X]Intent self poison pesticide at res institut
U20C2	All	[X]Int self poison pesticide in school/pub admin area
U20C3	All	[X]Intent self pois pesticide in sport/athletic area
U20C4	All	[X]Int self pois pesticide in street/highway
U20C5	All	[X]Intent self pois pesticidel trade/service area
U20C6	All	[X]Int self poison pesticide indust/construct area
U20C7	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure pesticide on farm
U20Cy	All	[X]Int self poison pesticide other spec place
U20Cz	All	[X]Intent self poison pesticide unspecif place
Xa59l	All	Intentional pesticide product poisoning
U20y.	All	[X]Intent self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical
U20y0	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure to unspecif chemical at home
U20y0	All	[X]Intent self poison unspecif chemical at res institut
U20y2	All	[X]Int self poison unspecif chemical in school/pub admin area
U20y2	All	[X]Intent self pois unspecif chemical in sport/athletic area
U20y3	All	[X]Int self pois unspecif chemical in street/highway
U20y4	All	[X]Intent self pois unspecif chemical trade/service area
U20y5 U20y6	All	[X]Int self pois unspecif chemical indust/construct area
UZUYO	AII	[[A]mt sen poison unspech chemical muust/construct area

U20y7	All	[X]Int self poison/exposure unspecif chemical on farm
U20yy	All	[X]Int self poison unspecif chemical other spec place
U20yz	All	[X]Intent self poison unspecif chemical unspecif place
		Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by solid and liquid substances
TK0z.	All	NOS
XM0Ba	All	Deliberate self poisoning
TK0	All	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by solid and liquid substances
X71Am	All	Deliberate overdose of drug or pharmaceutical preparation
myy 0 0	433	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics and
TK00.	All	anti-rheumatics
TK01.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by barbiturates
TK010	All	Suicide and self inflicted injury by amobarbital
TK011	All	Suicide and self inflicted injury by Barbitone
TK012	All	Suicide and self inflicted injury by Butabarbitone
TK013	All	Suicide and self inflicted injury by Pentabarbitone
TK014	All	Suicide and self inflicted injury by phenobarbital
TK015	All	Suicide and self inflicted injury by secobarbital
TK01z	All	Suicide and self inflicted injury by barbiturates
TK02.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics
		Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by tranquillisers and other
TK03.	All	psychotropic agents
TK04.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by other drugs and medicines
TK05.	All	Suicide and selfinflicted poisoning by drug or medicine NOS
X71Ap	All	Deliberate overdose of aspirin
X71Ax	All	Deliberate overdose of diazepam
X71Av	All	Deliberate overdose of methadone
X71Az	All	Deliberate overdose of temazepam
X71Ar	All	Deliberate overdose of co-proxamol
X71At	All	Deliberate overdose of diamorphine
X71Aw	All	Deliberate overdose of benzodiazepine
X71Au	All	Deliberate overdose of dihydrocodeine
X71As	All	Deliberate overdose of opiate analgesic
X71Ay	All	Deliberate overdose of chlordiazepoxide
X71Aq	All	Deliberate overdose of combined analgesic
X71An	All	Deliberate overdose of non-opiate analgesics
Xa0Jl	All	Deliberate overdose of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent
XaR4S	All	Intentional overdose of prescription only medication
Xa62F	All	Intentional over-the-counter product overdose
Xa65i	All	Intentional bismuth compound overdose
Xa65m	All	Intentional sucralfate overdose
Xa65q	All	Intentional liquorice overdose
Xa65u	All	Intentional misoprostol overdose
Xa65z	All	Intentional cimetidine overdose
Xa663	All	Intentional famotidine overdose
Xa667	All	Intentional nizatidine overdose

ional ranitidine overdose
ional overdose of H2 antagonist
ional omeprazole overdose
ional lansoprazole overdose
ional carbenoxolone overdose
ional pirenzepine overdose
ional 5-aminosalicylic acid overdose
ional aluminium hydroxide overdose
ional magnesium trisilicate overdose
ional loperamide overdose
ional kaolin overdose
ional cisapride overdose
ional nabilone overdose
ional domperidone overdose
ional metoclopramide overdose
ional 5-HT3-receptor antagonist overdose
ional bisacodyl overdose
ional dantron overdose
ional sodium picosulfate overdose
ional lactulose overdose
ional magnesium sulphate overdose
ional bulk-forming laxative overdose
ional anthraquinone laxative overdose
ional cascara overdose
ional senna overdose
ional docusate overdose
ional castor oil overdose
ional phenolphthalein overdose
ional dioctyl sulphosuccinate overdose
ional antispasmodic overdose
ional bile agent overdose
ional immunostimulant overdose
ional mitobronitol overdose
ional busulfan overdose
ional treosulfan overdose
ional thiotepa overdose
ional chlorambucil overdose
ional cyclophosphamide overdose
ional ethoglucid overdose
ional ifosfamide overdose
ional melphalan overdose
ional estramustine overdose
cional chlormethine overdose
ional carmustine overdose
cional lomustine overdose

Xa6Dp	All	Intentional clomipramine overdose
Xa6Dt	All	Intentional desipramine overdose
Xa6Dx	All	Intentional dosulepin overdose
Xa6E1	All	Intentional doxepin overdose
Xa6E5	All	Intentional imipramine overdose
Xa6E9	All	Intentional iprindole overdose
Xa6ED	All	Intentional lofepramine overdose
Ха6ЕН	All	Intentional nortriptyline overdose
Xa6EL	All	Intentional protriptyline overdose
Xa6EP	All	Intentional trimipramine overdose
Xa6Zp	All	Intentional overdose of tricyclic antidepressant
Xa6EU	All	Intentional phenelzine overdose
Xa6EY	All	Intentional iproniazid overdose
Xa6Ec	All	Intentional isocarboxazid overdose
Xa6Eg	All	Intentional tranylcypromine overdose
Xa6Ek	All	Intentional moclobemide overdose
ХабЕо	All	Intentional tryptophan overdose
Xa6Es	All	Intentional venlafaxine overdose
Xa6Ex	All	Intentional sertraline overdose
Xa6F1	All	Intentional paroxetine overdose
Xa6F5	All	Intentional nefazodone overdose
Xa6F9	All	Intentional citalopram overdose
Xa6FD	All	Intentional fluoxetine overdose
Xa6FH	All	Intentional fluvoxamine overdose
Xa6FM	All	Intentional maprotiline overdose
Xa6FQ	All	Intentional mianserin overdose
Xa6FU	All	Intentional trazodone overdose
Xa6FY	All	Intentional viloxazine overdose
Xa6Fd	All	Intentional beclamide overdose
Xa6Fh	All	Intentional lamotrigine overdose
Xa6Fl	All	Intentional piracetam overdose
Xa6Fp	All	Intentional gabapentin overdose
Xa6Ft	All	Intentional overdose by sodium valproate
Xa6Fy	All	Intentional methylphenobarbital overdose
Xa6G2	All	Intentional phenobarbital overdose
Xa6G6	All	Intentional primidone overdose
Xa6GA	All	Intentional overdose by carbamazepine
Xa6GE	All	Intentional vigabatrin overdose
X711g	All	Accidental overdose of phenytoin
	All	Intentional ethosuximide overdose
		•
		-
		-
Xa6Gh	All	Intentional methyprylone overdose
Xa6GL Xa6GP Xa6GV Xa6GZ Xa6Gd	All All All All All	Intentional ethosuximide overdose Intentional clonazepam overdose Intentional zopiclone overdose Intentional zolpidem overdose Intentional chlormezanone overdose

Xa6Gl	All	Intentional paraldehyde overdose
Xa6Gq	All	Intentional amobarbital overdose
Xa6Gu	All	Intentional butabarbitone overdose
Xa6Gy	All	Intentional cyclobarbitone overdose
Ха6Н2	All	Intentional secobarbital overdose
Ха6Н7	All	Intentional flunitrazepam overdose
Ха6НВ	All	Intentional flurazepam overdose
Xa6HF	All	Intentional loprazolam overdose
Ха6НЈ	All	Intentional lormetazepam overdose
Xa6HN	All	Intentional nitrazepam overdose
Xa6HR	All	Intentional triazolam overdose
Xa6HV	All	Intentional alprazolam overdose
Xa6HZ	All	Intentional bromazepam overdose
X71Ay	All	Deliberate overdose of chlordiazepoxide
Ха6Нд	All	Intentional clobazam overdose
Xa6Hk	All	Intentional dipotassium clorazepate overdose
Ха6Но	All	Intentional ketazolam overdose
Xa6Hs	All	Intentional medazepam overdose
Xa6Hw	All	Intentional oxazepam overdose
Xa6I0	All	Intentional prazepam overdose
Xa6I4	All	Intentional midazolam overdose
X71Ax	All	Deliberate overdose of diazepam
Xa6IB	All	Intentional lorazepam overdose
X71Az	All	Deliberate overdose of temazepam
X71Aw	All	Deliberate overdose of benzodiazepine
Xa6IL	All	Intentional meprobamate overdose
Xa6IQ	All	Intentional chloral hydrate overdose
Xa6IU	All	Intentional dichloralphenazone overdose
Xa6IY	All	Intentional triclofos sodium overdose
Xa6Ic	All	Intentional buspirone overdose
Xa6Ig	All	Intentional clomethiazole overdose
Xa6Il	All	Intentional sulpiride overdose
Xa6Ip	All	Intentional loxapine overdose
Xa6It	All	Intentional clozapine overdose
Xa6Ix	All	Intentional risperidone overdose
Xa6J1	All	Intentional tetrabenazine overdose
Xa6J6	All	Intentional benperidol overdose
Xa6JA	All	Intentional trifluperidol overdose
Xa6JE	All	Intentional haloperidol overdose
Xa6JI	All	Intentional droperidol overdose
Xa6JN	All	Intentional pimozide overdose
Xa6JR	All	Intentional fluspirilene overdose
Xa6JW	All	Intentional levomepromazine overdose
Xa6Ja	All	Intentional pericyazine overdose
Xa6Je	All	Intentional fluphenazine decanoate overdose

	1	
Xa6Ji	All	Intentional fluphenazine enanthate overdose
Xa6Jm	All	Intentional thiethylperazine overdose
Xa6Jq	All	Intentional chlorpromazine overdose
Xa6Ju	All	Intentional pipotiazine overdose
Xa6Jy	All	Intentional promazine overdose
Xa6K2	All	Intentional thioridazine overdose
Xa6K6	All	Intentional perphenazine overdose
Xa6KA	All	Intentional prochlorperazine overdose
Xa6KE	All	Intentional trifluoperazine overdose
Xa6KJ	All	Intentional chlorprothixene overdose
Xa6KN	All	Intentional flupentixol decanoate overdose
Xa6KR	All	Intentional zuclopenthixol decanoate overdose
Xa6KV	All	Intentional zuclopenthixol overdose
Xa6KZ	All	Intentional flupentixol overdose
Xa6Kd	All	Intentional oxypertine overdose
Xa6Kh	All	Intentional remoxipride overdose
Ха6Кј	All	Intentional overdose of non-barbiturate hypnotic
Ха6Ко	All	Intentional selegiline overdose
Xa6Kt	All	Intentional amfetamine overdose
Ха6Ку	All	Intentional antabuse overdose
Xa6L3	All	Intentional cannabis overdose
Xa6L7	All	Intentional overdose by lysergic acid
Xa6LB	All	Intentional psilocybin overdose
Xa6LF	All	Intentional mescaline overdose
Xa6LJ	All	Intentional overdose of ecstasy
Xa6LN	All	Intentional overdose by cocaine
Xa6LR	All	Intentional overdose by crack cocaine
Xa6LV	All	Intentional caffeine overdose
Xa6Lb	All	Intentional atenolol overdose
Xa6Lf	All	Intentional propranolol overdose
		• •
		• •
-		
		-
		• • •
		<u>-</u>
		•
		•
	****	michigan decly of steme over dose
Xa6Lh Xa6Lm Xa6Lq Xa6Lu Xa6Lz Xa6M3 Xa6M7 Xa6MD Xa6MI Xa6ML Xa6ML Xa6ML Xa6MV Xa6MZ Xa6MZ	All	Intentional overdose of beta-adrenergic blocking drug Intentional phenoxybenzamine overdose Intentional nicotine overdose Intentional overdose by calcium-channel blockers Intentional pilocarpine overdose Intentional acetylcholine overdose Intentional anticholinesterase overdose Intentional metaraminol overdose Intentional salbutamol overdose Intentional overdose of isoprenaline Intentional clonidine overdose Intentional atropine overdose Intentional atropine overdose Intentional acetylcysteine overdose

Ха6Мо	All	Intentional chlorphenamine overdose
Xa6Ms	All	Intentional diphenhydramine overdose
Xa6N0	All	Intentional thonzylamine overdose
Xa6N4	All	Intentional tripelennamine overdose
Xa6N8	All	Intentional hydroxyzine overdose
Xa6ND	All	Intentional aminophylline overdose
Xa6NH	All	Intentional theophylline overdose
Xa6NL	All	Intentional bronchodilator preparations overdose
Xa6NR	All	Intentional dithranol overdose
Xa6NW	All	Intentional gamolenic acid overdose
Xa6Nb	All	Intentional etretinate overdose
Xa6Nf	All	Intentional acitretin overdose
Xa6Nj	All	Intentional tretinoin overdose
Xa6Nn	All	Intentional isotretinoin overdose
Xa6Nt	All	Intentional allopurinol overdose
Xa6Nx	All	Intentional colchicine overdose
Xa603	All	Intentional baclofen overdose
Xa607	All	Intentional methocarbamol overdose
Ха6ОВ	All	Intentional gold salt overdose
Xa60G	All	Intentional papaverine overdose
Xa60L	All	Intentional prostaglandin overdose
Xa60S	All	Intentional naloxone overdose
Xa60W	All	Intentional protamine sulphate overdose
Xa60a	All	Intentional alternative medicine overdose
Xa60j	All	Intentional flucytosine overdose
Xa60n	All	Intentional griseofulvin overdose
Xa60r	All	Intentional amphotericin B overdose
Xa60v	All	Intentional nystatin overdose
Xa6P0	All	Intentional idoxuridine overdose
Xa6P5	All	Intentional pyrimethamine overdose
Xa6P9	All	Intentional chloroquine overdose
Xa6PD	All	Intentional primaquine overdose
Ха6РН	All	Intentional quinine overdose
Xa6PL	All	Intentional mefloquine overdose
Xa6PP	All	Intentional proguanil overdose
Xa6PU	All	Intentional piperazine overdose
Ха6РҮ	All	Intentional tiabendazole overdose
Ха6Ре	All	Intentional kanamycin overdose
Xa6Pi	All	Intentional streptomycin overdose
Xa6Pm	All	Intentional gentamicin overdose
Xa6Pq	All	Intentional tobramycin overdose
Xa6Pu	All	Intentional netilmicin overdose
Xa6Pz	All	Intentional erythromycin overdose
Xa6Q3	All	Intentional azithromycin overdose
Xa6Q7	All	Intentional clarithromycin overdose

Xa6QB	All	Intentional sodium fusidate overdose
Xa6QF	All	Intentional spectinomycin overdose
Xa6QJ	All	Intentional vancomycin overdose
Xa6QN	All	Intentional trimethoprim overdose
Xa6QR	All	Intentional nitrofuran derivative overdose
Xa6QV	All	Intentional fusidic acid overdose
Xa6QZ	All	Intentional 4-quinolones overdose
Xa6Qe	All	Intentional ampicillin overdose
Xa6Qj	All	Intentional cloxacillin overdose
Xa6Qn	All	Intentional carbenicillin overdose
Xa6Qr	All	Intentional flucloxacillin overdose
Xa6Qx	All	Intentional cefadroxil overdose
Xa6R1	All	Intentional cefalexin overdose
Xa6R5	All	Intentional cephalothin overdose
Xa6R9	All	Intentional cefazolin overdose
Xa6RD	All	Intentional cefradine overdose
Xa6RH	All	Intentional latamoxef overdose
Xa6RM	All	Intentional cefaclor overdose
Xa6RQ	All	Intentional cefuroxime overdose
Xa6RU	All	Intentional cephamandole overdose
Xa6RZ	All	Intentional cefotaxime overdose
Xa6Rd	All	Intentional ceftazidime overdose
Xa6Rh	All	Intentional ceftizoxime overdose
Xa6Rl	All	Intentional cefixime overdose
Xa6Rp	All	Intentional cefodizime overdose
Xa6Rt	All	Intentional cefpodoxime overdose
Xa6Rx	All	Intentional ceftriaxone overdose
Xa6SA	All	Intentional cefpirome overdose
Xa6S1	All	Intentional ceftibuten overdose
Xa6S5	All	Intentional cefsulodin overdose
Xa6SG	All	Intentional doxycycline overdose
Xa6SK	All	Intentional minocycline overdose
Xa6SO	All	Intentional oxytetracycline overdose
Xa6SW	All	2
		Intentional co-trimoxazole overdose
		1 1
•		
Xa6SS	All	Intentional tetracycline overdose Intentional chloramphenicol overdose

All	Intentional antisera overdose
All	Intentional glucagon overdose
	Intentional carbimazole overdose
	Intentional thiouracil overdose
All	Intentional prednisone overdose
All	Intentional dexamethasone overdose
All	Intentional insulin overdose
All	Intentional acetohexamide overdose
All	Intentional chlorpropamide overdose
All	Intentional overdose by glibenclamide
All	Intentional tolbutamide overdose
All	Intentional overdose by metformin
All	Intentional progestogen overdose
All	Intentional nandrolone overdose
All	Intentional oxymetholone overdose
All	Intentional methandriol overdose
All	Intentional oral contraceptive overdose
All	Intentional testosterone overdose
All	Intentional oestrogen overdose
All	Intentional liothyronine overdose
All	Intentional streptokinase overdose
All	Intentional urokinase overdose
All	Intentional thyroxin overdose
All	Intentional heparin overdose
All	Intentional coumarin overdose
All	Intentional warfarin sodium overdose
All	Intentional ferrous sulphate overdose
All	Intentional iodide overdose
All	Intentional vitamin A overdose
All	Intentional vitamin D overdose
All	Intentional vitamin K overdose
All	Intentional nicotinic acid derivative overdose
All	Intentional folic acid overdose
All	Intentional potassium overdose
All	Intentional clofibrate overdose
All	Intentional disopyramide overdose
All	Intentional quinidine overdose
All	Intentional procainamide overdose
All	Intentional bretylium overdose
All	Intentional amiodarone overdose
All	Intentional bendroflumethiazide overdose
All	Intentional chlorothiazide overdose
All	Intentional furosemide overdose
All	Intentional bumetanide overdose
All	Intentional etacrynic acid overdose
	All

Xa6We	All	Intentional potassium sparing diuretic overdose
Xa6Wi	All	Intentional osmotic diuretic overdose
Xa6Wn	All	Intentional mersalyl overdose
Xa6Ws	All	Intentional acetazolamide overdose
Xa6Wy	All	Intentional guanethidine overdose
Xa6X2	All	Intentional overdose by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors
Xa6X5	All	Intentional antihypertensive overdose
ХабХА	All	Intentional digoxin overdose
ХабХЕ	All	Intentional phosphodiesterase inhibitor overdose
ХабХЈ	All	Intentional ergot alkaloid overdose
ХабХО	All	Intentional diazoxide overdose
Xa6XS	All	
		Intentional hydralazine overdose
Xa6XW	All	Intentional dipyridamole overdose
Xa6Xh	All	Intentional streptokinase overdose
Xa6Xl	All	Intentional urokinase overdose
Xa6Tl	All	Intentional insulin overdose
Xa6TF	All	Intentional vaccine overdose
Ха6ТО	All	Intentional glucagon overdose
Xa6Lq	All	Intentional nicotine overdose
Ха6ТЈ	All	Intentional antisera overdose
U204.	All	[X]Overdose - SSRI
		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U2040	All	occurrence at home
112041	A 11	[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U2041	All	occurrence in residential institution [X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
		occurrence at school, other institution and public administrative
U2042	All	area
		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U2043	All	occurrence at sports and athletics area
		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U2044	All	occurrence on street and highway
112045	A 11	[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U2045	All	occurrence at trade and service area [X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U2046	All	occurrence at industrial and construction area
02010	7111	[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U2047	All	occurrence on farm
		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U204y	All	occurrence at other specified place
		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to psychotropic drugs,
U204z	All	occurrence at unspecified place
XaIPy	All	H/O: repeated overdose
112020	A 11	[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
U2020	All	occurrence at home
U2021	All	[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics, occurrence in residential institution
02021	WII	OCCUPANCE III FESIGERIIAI IIISTILUIUII

		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
		occurrence at school, other institution and public administrative
U2022	All	area
		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
U2023	All	occurrence at sports and athletics area
112024	A 11	[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
U2024	All	occurrence on street and highway [X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
U2025	All	occurrence at trade and service area
02025	7111	[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
U2026	All	occurrence at industrial and construction area
		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
U2027	All	occurrence on farm
		[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
U202y	All	occurrence at other specified place
11202-	A 11	[X]Intentional self poisoning by and exposure to sedative hypnotics,
U202z	All	occurrence at unspecified place
Xa67B	All	Intentional 5-HT3-receptor antagonist overdose
Xa4kL	All	Intentional paracetamol poisoning
Xa4kP	All	Intentional paracetamol and dextropropoxyphene poisoning
Xa4kV	All	Intentional aspirin poisoning
Xa4kY	All	Intentional salicylic acid salt poisoning
Xa4kb	All	Intentional pentazocine poisoning
Xa4kf	All	Intentional phenazocine poisoning
Xa4kk	All	Intentional dextromoramide poisoning
Xa4ko	All	Intentional dextropropoxyphene poisoning
Xa4ks	All	Intentional dipipanone poisoning
Xa4kv	All	Intentional methadone poisoning
Xa4l0	All	Intentional buprenorphine poisoning
Xa4l3	All	Intentional poisoning by codeine
Xa4l6	All	Intentional heroin poisoning
Xa4l9	All	Intentional poisoning by dihydrocodeine
Xa4lD	All	Intentional nalbuphine poisoning
Xa4lG	All	Intentional morphine poisoning
Xa4lM	All	Intentional alfentanil poisoning
Xa4lQ	All	Intentional fentanyl poisoning
Xa4lT	All	Intentional pethidine poisoning
Xa4IX	All	<u> </u>
		Intentional phenoperidine poisoning
Xa4lb	All	Intentional meptazinol poisoning
Xa4lf	All	Intentional levorphanol poisoning
Xa4li	All	Intentional narcotic poisoning
Xa4lo	All	Intentional poisoning by combination analgesic
Xa4ls	All	Intentional acemetacin poisoning
Xa4lw	All	Intentional azapropazone poisoning
Xa4m0	All	Intentional diclofenac poisoning
Xa4m4	All	Intentional etodolac poisoning
Xa4m8	All	Intentional felbinac poisoning

Xa4mC Xa4mG	All	Intentional fenbufen poisoning
ValmC		memerana remairem percennig
Addillu	All	Intentional fenoprofen poisoning
Xa4mK	All	Intentional flurbiprofen poisoning
Xa4mN	All	Intentional ibuprofen poisoning
Xa4mQ	All	Intentional indometacin poisoning
Xa4mU	All	Intentional ketoprofen poisoning
Xa4mY	All	Intentional ketorolac poisoning
Xa4mc	All	Intentional mefenamic acid poisoning
Xa4mg	All	Intentional nabumetone poisoning
Xa4mj	All	Intentional naproxen poisoning
Xa4mn	All	Intentional nefopam poisoning
Xa4mr	All	Intentional oxyphenbutazone poisoning
Xa4mu	All	Intentional phenylbutazone poisoning
Xa4my	All	Intentional piroxicam poisoning
Xa4n2	All	Intentional sulindac poisoning
Xa4n6	All	Intentional tenoxicam poisoning
Xa4nA	All	Intentional tiaprofenic acid poisoning
Xa4nE	All	Intentional tolmetin poisoning
Xa4nJ	All	Intentional radiopharmaceutical poisoning
Xa4nR	All	Intentional X-ray contrast media poisoning
Xa4nV	All	Intentional magnetic resonance imaging contrast media poisoning
Xa4nN	All	Intentional X-ray diagnostic contrast media poisoning
Xa4nZ	All	Intentional allergen extract vaccine poisoning
Xa4nd	All	Intentional diagnostic dye poisoning
Xa53n	All	Intentional dextromethorphan poisoning
Xa53q	All	Intentional guaifenesin poisoning
Xa53t	All	Intentional terpin hydrate poisoning
Xa53w	All	Intentional poisoning by bronchodilator drug
Xa53z	All	Intentional aminophylline poisoning
Xa542	All	Intentional theophylline poisoning
Xa545	All	Intentional poisoning by herbal asthma mixture
Xa548	All	Intentional anti-common cold drug poisoning
Xa54B	All	Intentional local antipruritic poisoning
Xa54E	All	Intentional local astringent and detergent poisoning
Ха54Н	All	Intentional hair treatment poisoning
Xa54L	All	Intentional allopurinol poisoning
Xa540	All	Intentional colchicine poisoning
Xa54R	All	Intentional probenecid poisoning
Xa54X	All	• •
		• •
		• •
Xa55C	All	Intentional amphotericin B poisoning
Xa54a Xa54v Xa54z Xa556 Xa559	All All All All All	Intentional gold salt poisoning Intentional antirheumatic poisoning Intentional chelating agent poisoning Intentional alternative medicine poisoning Intentional flucytosine poisoning Intentional griseofulvin poisoning

	1	
Xa55F	All	Intentional nystatin poisoning
Xa55I	All	Intentional trichomycin poisoning
Xa55L	All	Intentional idoxuridine poisoning
Xa55x	All	Intentional kanamycin poisoning
Xa560	All	Intentional streptomycin poisoning
Xa564	All	Intentional gentamicin poisoning
Xa568	All	Intentional tobramycin poisoning
Xa56C	All	Intentional netilmicin poisoning
Xa56F	All	Intentional erythromycin poisoning
Xa56J	All	Intentional azithromycin poisoning
Xa56N	All	Intentional clarithromycin poisoning
Xa56Q	All	Intentional oleandomycin poisoning
Xa56T	All	Intentional spiramycin poisoning
Xa56X	All	Intentional sodium fusidate poisoning
Xa56b	All	Intentional spectinomycin poisoning
Xa56f	All	Intentional vancomycin poisoning
Xa56j	All	Intentional trimethoprim poisoning
Xa56m	All	Intentional nitrofuran derivative poisoning
Xa56q	All	Intentional fusidic acid poisoning
Xa56u	All	Intentional 4-quinolones poisoning
Xa6QZ	All	Intentional 4-quinolones overdose
Xa56x	All	Intentional ampicillin poisoning
Xa570	All	Intentional cloxacillin poisoning
Xa573	All	Intentional carbenicillin poisoning
Xa576	All	Intentional penicillin G poisoning
Xa57A	All	Intentional flucloxacillin poisoning
Xa57E	All	Intentional piperacillin poisoning
Xa57J	All	Intentional cefadroxil poisoning
Xa57M	All	Intentional cefalexin poisoning
Xa57P	All	Intentional cephalothin poisoning
Xa57T	All	Intentional cefazolin poisoning
		•
		-
		-
		•
Xa57o		•
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		•
		•
		·
		•
		• •
Xa57X Xa57b Xa57k Xa57g Xa57o Xa57t Xa57x Xa581 Xa585 Xa589 Xa589 Xa58D Xa58H Xa58L Xa58P	All	Intentional cefradine poisoning Intentional latamoxef poisoning Intentional cefuroxime poisoning Intentional cefaclor poisoning Intentional cephamandole poisoning Intentional cefotaxime poisoning Intentional ceftazidime poisoning Intentional ceftizoxime poisoning Intentional cefixime poisoning Intentional cefodizime poisoning Intentional cefodizime poisoning Intentional ceftriaxone poisoning Intentional ceftributen poisoning Intentional ceftibuten poisoning Intentional cefsulodin poisoning

	1	
Xa58U	All	Intentional cefpirome poisoning
Xa58X	All	Intentional cephaloridine poisoning
Xa58a	All	Intentional sulfadiazine poisoning
Xa58d	All	Intentional sulphafurazole poisoning
Xa58g	All	Intentional sulfamethoxazole poisoning
Xa58j	All	Intentional doxycycline poisoning
Xa58m	All	Intentional minocycline poisoning
Xa58p	All	Intentional oxytetracycline poisoning
Xa58s	All	Intentional tetracycline poisoning
Xa58v	All	Intentional chloramphenicol poisoning
Xa58z	All	Intentional co-trimoxazole poisoning
Xa59F	All	Intentional hydroxyquinoline poisoning
Xa59I	All	Intentional diiodohydroxyquinoline poisoning
Xa59L	All	Intentional rifampin poisoning
Xa590	All	Intentional isoniazid poisoning
Xa59R	All	Intentional ethambutol poisoning
Xa59U	All	Intentional cycloserine poisoning
Xa59Y	All	Intentional antileprotic drug poisoning
Xa59b	All	Intentional ethionamide poisoning
Xa59e	All	Intentional para-aminosalicylic acid poisoning
Xa59h	All	Intentional sulphone poisoning
Xa59l	All	Intentional pesticide product poisoning

Supplementary table S2.10. Read codes used to identify non-medication based treatments for depression or anxiety.

Counselling	Counselling			
Read V2	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
67	11	Counselling/health education		
671	All	Counselling - general		
6712.	All	Counselling offered		
6714.	All	Counselling carried out		
6715.	All	Counselling by other agency		
6716.	All	Counselling of benefit		
6717.	All	Counselling of no benefit		
671Z.	All	Counselling - general NOS		
672	All	Person counselled		
6721.	All	Patient counselled		
6722.	All	Family counselled		
673	All	Person counselled by		
6731.	All	Counselled by a doctor		
6732.	All	Counselled by a nurse		
6733.	All	Counselled by a health visitor		
6735.	All	Counselled by a social worker		
6736.	All	Counselled by a counsellor		
6737.	All	Counselled by a vol. worker		
673Z.	All	Counselled by person NOS		
8M8	All	Counselling requested		
9NJ1.	All	In-house counselling		
9NJR.	All	In-house counselling first appointment		
9NJT.	All	In-house counselling follow-up appointment		
Read CTV3	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
X71Ec	All	Counselling		
X71Ep	All	Coping strategy counselling		
XaEC1	All	Phobia counselling		
XaD27	All	Family counselling		
6779.	All	Psychological counselling		
XaECG	All	Anxiety counselling		
XaECF	All	Self-esteem counselling		
XaI8j	All	Stress counselling		
672	All	Person counselled		

6721.	All	Patient counselled
6722.	All	Family counselled
XE1TI	All	Person counselled by
6715.	All	Counselling by other agency
6731.	All	Counselled by a doctor
6732.	All	Counselled by a nurse
6733.	All	Counselled by a health visitor
6735.	All	Counselled by a social worker
6736.	All	Counselled by a counsellor
6737.	All	Counselled by voluntary worker
673Z.	All	Counselled by person NOS
Xa07L	All	Counselled by member of primary health care team
9N2B.	All	Seen by counsellor
XaAS4	All	Seen by mental health counsellor
XaBT1	All	Refer to counsellor
XaAfJ	All	Referral to mental health counsellor
9NJ1.	All	In-house counselling
XaLnp	All	In-house counselling first appointment
XaLnr	All	In-house counselling follow-up appointment
671	All	Counselling - general
6712.	All	Counselling offered
6714.	All	Counselling carried out
6716.	All	Counselling of benefit
6717.	All	Counselling of no benefit
671Z.	All	Counselling - general NOS
XaA0d	All	Under care of counsellor
XaAOh	All	Under care of mental health counsellor
Cognitive Beh	avioural T	Therapy
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
8G13.	All	Cognitive-behaviour therapy
8G130	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy parenting programme
8G131	All	CBTp - cognitive behavioural therapy for psychosis
7L1a.	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy
7L1a0	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy by unidisciplinary team
7L1a1	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy by multidisciplinary team
7L1ay	All	Other specified cognitive behavioural therapy
7L1az	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy NOS
8G510	All	Group cognitive behavioural therapy
8G15.	All	Computerised cognitive behavioural therapy
8HlK.	All	Referral for cognitive behavioural therapy
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description
Ub0qp	All	Cognitive and behavioural therapy
ХаАВО	All	Cognitive - behaviour therapy
114111111111111111111111111111111111111	1 ****	oogve believious elietapy

	1	
Xad6J	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy for psychosis
Xaaa6	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy parenting programme
XaQC0	All	Guided self help cognitive behavioural therapy
XaKzQ	All	Computerised cognitive behavioural therapy
Xa8I9	All	Generic cognitive behavioural therapy
XaM2I	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy by unidisciplinary team
XaM2J	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy by multidisciplinary team
XaM2K	All	Other specified cognitive behavioural therapy
XaM2L	All	Cognitive behavioural therapy NOS
XaR2j	All	Referral to cognitive behavioural therapist
XaR5D	All	Referral for cognitive behavioural therapy
XaYgB	All	Referral for high intensity cognitive behavioural therapy
Psychotherap	y	
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
8G	All	Psychotherapy
8G1	All	General psychotherapy
8G10.	All	Psychotherapy - behavioural
8G100	All	Behavioural activation therapy
8G101	All	Dialectical behaviour therapy
8G102	All	Behavioural parent training
8G11.	All	Psychotherapy - cognitive
8G12.	All	Psychotherapy - psychodynamic
8G120	All	Short-term psychodynamic therapy
8G121	All	Dynamic interpersonal therapy
8G122	All	Focal psychodynamic therapy
8G14.	All	Cognitive analytic therapy
8G15.	All	Computerised cognitive behavioural therapy
8G16.	All	Interpersonal psychotherapy
8G18.	All	Cognitive stimulation therapy
9NIK.	All	Seen by psychotherapist
9NlK0	All	Seen by trainee psychotherapist
8ННТ.	All	Referral to psychotherapist
ZV57D	All	[V]Psychotherapy, not elsewhere classified
ZV673	All	[V]Psychotherapy or other treatment for mental disorder follow-up
8G9Z.	All	Other psychotherapy NOS
8G9	All	Other psychotherapy
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
X71bp	All	Psychotherapy
XaaUO	All	Cognitive rehabilitation therapy
XaItc	All	Brief solution focused psychotherapy
Xa8IG	All	Psychoanalytic and psychodynamic therapy
Xa8IJ	All	Long-term exploratory psychotherapy
3841.	All	Psychoanalysis

	1	
XaA8V	All	Generic psychoanalysis
XaA8W	All	Independent psychoanalysis
XaA8T	All	Kleinian psychoanalysis
XaA8U	All	Bion-based group psychoanalysis
XaA8X	All	Classical psychoanalysis
XaA8Y	All	Lacanian psychoanalysis
XaA8g	All	Group psychoanalysis
XaA8U	All	Bion-based group psychoanalysis
384Z.	All	Psychological analysis NOS
Xa8IM	All	Jungian-based therapy
Xa8IN	All	Generic Jungian-based therapy
Xa8IP	All	Analytical psychology
Xa8IR	All	Long-term psychodynamic psychotherapy
XaA8Z	All	Developmental psychodynamic psychotherapy
XaA8c	All	Supportive expressive psychodynamic psychotherapy
XaA8d	All	Psychodynamic-interpersonal psychotherapy
XaEVq	All	Psychodynamic psychotherapy
Xad7C	All	Focal psychodynamic therapy
Xa8IR	All	Long-term psychodynamic psychotherapy
XaA8Z	All	Developmental psychodynamic psychotherapy
XaA8c	All	Supportive expressive psychodynamic psychotherapy
XaA8d	All	Psychodynamic-interpersonal psychotherapy
Xa8II	All	Short-term psychodynamic therapy
XaXuc	All	Dynamic interpersonal therapy
XaA9g	All	Specific task orientated psychotherapy
XE0iL	All	Psychotherapy/sociotherapy
8G9Z.	All	Other psychotherapy NOS
8G9	All	Other psychotherapy

Codes used to identify time off work and unemployment

Supplementary table S3.1. Read codes used to identify unemployment.

Unemploym	Unemployment			
Read V2	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
13J7.	All	Unemployed		
13J70	All	Recently unemployed		
13J71	All	Chronic unemployment		
ZV620	All	[V]Unemployment		
13R	All	Unemployment benefits		
13R1.	All	Unemployment benefits		
13R2.	All	Redundancy payment		
13RZ.	All	Unemployment benefit NOS		
13JX.	All	Time off work		
13JG.	All	Voluntarily redundant		
13J3.	All	Loss of job		
13J30	All	Sacked from work		
13J8.	All	Redundant		
13JJ.	All	Unfit for work		
13JJ0	All	Benefit agency reports unfit for work		
		Benefit agency reports unfit for work but fit note no longer		
13JJ1	All	required		
13Jk.	All	Not in employment, education or training		
9DG4.	All	IB 113 DLS incapacity for work form paid		
9DG2.	All	IB 113 DLS incapacity for work form sent		
9DG3.	All	IB 113 DLS incapacity for work form received		
9DG1.	All	IB 113 DLS incapacity for work form completed		
9DQ3.	All	ESA113 form paid		
9DQ1.	All	ESA113 form sent		
9DQ2.	All	ESA113 form received		
9DQ0.	All	ESA113 form completed		
130D.	All	Employment and support allowance		
Read CTV3	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
13J7.	All	Unemployed		
13J70	All	Recently unemployed		
13J71	All	Chronic unemployment		
ZV620	All	[V]Unemployment		
XaPhf	All	Benefit agency reports unfit for work		
Vah.d.4	A 11	Benefit agency reports unfit for work but fit note no longer		
Xabd4	All	required		
13J8.	All	Redundant		

13JG.	All	Voluntarily redundant
Ua2BD	All	Unfit to return to work
Ua2BE	All	Physically unfit for work
U12BF	All	Mentally unfit for work
13JX.	All	Time off work
XaZHu	All	ESA113 form paid
XaZHt	All	ESA113 form sent
XaZHs	All	ESA113 form received
XaZHj	All	ESA113 form completed
XaBhC	All	Employment and support allowance
XacJr	All	Not in employment, education or training
XE0pT	All	Loss of job
Ua0V9	All	Dismissed from job
Ua0VA	All	Unfair dismissal from job
XaClW	All	IB 113 DLS incapacity for work form paid
XaCIU	All	IB 113 DLS incapacity for work form sent
XaCIV	All	IB 113 DLS incapacity for work form received
XaCIT	All	IB 113 DLS incapacity for work form completed
13JJ.	All	Unfit for work
13J6.	All	Medically retired

Supplementary table S3.2. Read codes used to identify time off work via the issuing of Med 3 ("fit notes") certificates.

Unemployment		
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
9D1	All	MED3 - doctor's statement
9D11.	All	MED3 issued to patient
9D12.	All	MED3 duplicate issued
9D15.	All	eMED3 (2010) new statement issued, not fit for work
9D17.	All	eMED3 (2010) duplicate issued, not fit for work
9D19.	All	MED3 (2010) issued by hand, not fit for work
9D1C.	All	MED3 (2010) issued to patient
9D1D.	All	MED3 (2010) duplicate issued
9D1E.	All	MED3 (2010) issued - recommend phased return to work
9D1F.	All	MED3 (2010) issued - recommend altered hours
9D1G.	All	MED3 (2010) issued - recommend amended duties
9D1Z.	All	MED3 - NOS
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
XaBHd	All	MED3 status
XaXf2	All	MED3 (2010) duplicate issued
XaXf1	All	MED3 (2010) issued to patient
XaXf5	All	MED3 (2010) issued - recommend amended duties
XaXf4	All	MED3 (2010) issued - recommend altered hours
XaXf3	All	MED3 (2010) issued - recommend phased return to work
9D11.	All	MED3 issued to patient
XaX1R	All	MED3 (2010) issued by hand, not fit for work
XaX1L	All	eMED3 (2010) duplicate issued, not fit for work
XaX1E	All	eMED3 (2010) new statement issued, not fit for work
9D12.	All	MED3 duplicate issued
9D1Z.	All	MED3 - NOS

Definitions of atopic and autoimmune conditions with Read code lists.

Supplementary table S4.1. The case definitions for included atopic and autoimmune conditions.

Condition	Definition			
Atopic conditions	Atopic conditions			
Atopic dermatitis	Defined using the validated algorithm by Abuabara et al. (2017)(1)			
Allergic rhinitis	A diagnosis code for allergic rhinitis (Supplementary table S4.2)			
Asthma	Defined using the RCGP RSC asthma algorithm(2)			
Gastrointestinal con	nditions			
Crohn's disease	A diagnosis code for Crohn's and no conflicting code for ulcerative colitis (where conflicted codes occur the most recent diagnosis code is used to define the condition) (Supplementary table S4.3)			
Ulcerative colitis	A diagnosis code for ulcerative colitis and no conflicting code for Crohn's disease (where conflicted codes occur the most recent diagnosis code is used to define the condition) (Supplementary table S4.4)			
Coeliac disease	A diagnosis code for Coeliac disease (Supplementary table S4.5)			
Pernicious anaemia	A diagnosis code for pernicious anaemia (Supplementary table S4.6)			
Endocrine condition	ns			
Type 1 diabetes	Defined using the RCGP RSC diabetes type algorithm(3)			
Hashimoto's	Either:			
thyroiditis	• A code for Hashimoto's thyroiditis (Supplementary table S4.7) OR			
	• A code for "non-specific hypothyroidism" AND no code for "non-autoimmune hypothyroidism"			
Grave's disease	A diagnosis code for Grave's disease (Supplementary table S4.8)			
Rheumatological co				
Rheumatoid arthritis	Defined using the validated algorithm by Muller et al. (2015)(4)			
Psoriatic arthritis	A diagnosis code for psoriatic arthritis (Supplementary table S4.9)			
Ankylosing spondylitis	A diagnosis code for ankylosing spondylitis (Supplementary table \$4.10)			
Systemic lupus erythematosus	A diagnosis code for systemic lupus erythematosus (Supplementary table S4.11)			
Polymyalgia rheumatica	A diagnosis code for polymyalgia rheumatica (Supplementary table \$4.12)			
Sjögren's syndrome	A diagnosis code for Sjögren's syndrome (Supplementary table S4.13)			
Dermatological conditions				
Psoriasis	A diagnosis code for psoriasis (Supplementary table S4.14)			

Vitiligo	A diagnosis code for vitiligo (Supplementary table S4.15)	
Neurological conditions		
Multiple sclerosis	A diagnosis code for multiple sclerosis (Supplementary table \$4.16)	

Supplementary table S4.2. Read codes used to identify allergic rhinitis.

Allergic rhinitis		
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
H17	All	Allergic rhinitis
H170.	All	Allergic rhinitis due to pollens
H171.	All	Allergic rhinitis due to other allergens
H1710	All	Allergy to animal
H1711	All	Dog allergy
H172.	All	Allergic rhinitis due to unspecified allergen
H17z.	All	Allergic rhinitis NOS
14B1.	All	H/O: hay fever
H3300	All	Hay fever with asthma
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
XE0Y5	All	Allergic rhinitis
Xa0lX	All	Seasonal allergic rhinitis
XE2QI	All	Allergic rhinitis due to pollens
Hyu20	All	[X]Other seasonal allergic rhinitis
X0018	All	Hay fever - other allergen
X0019	All	Hay fever - unspecified allergen
X1020	All	Hay fever with asthma
X00lA	All	Perennial allergic rhinitis
X00lB	All	Perennial allergic rhinitis with seasonal variation
H17z.	All	Allergic rhinitis NOS
Hyu21	All	[X]Other allergic rhinitis
XE0Y6	All	Allergic rhinitis due to other allergens
XE0Y7	All	Allergic rhinitis due to unspecified allergen
14B1.	All	H/O: hay fever

Supplementary table S4.3. Read codes used to Crohn's disease.

Crohn's dise	Crohn's disease		
Read V2	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
J40	All	Regional enteritis- Crohn's disease	
J400.	All	Regional enteritis of the small bowel	
J4000	All	Regional enteritis of the duodenum	
J4001	All	Regional enteritis of the jejunum	
J4002	All	Crohn's disease of the termnal ileum	
J4003	All	Crohn's disease of the ileum unspecified	
J4004	All	Crohn's disease of the ileum NOS	
J4005	All	Exacerbation of Crohn's disease of small intestine	
J400z	All	Crohn's disease of the small bowel NOS	
J40	All	Crohn's disease	
J4010	All	Regional enteritis of the colon	
J4011	All	Regional enteritis of the rectum	
J4012	All	Exacerbation of Crohn's disease of large intestine	
J401z	All	Crohn's disease of the largel bowel NOS	
J40z.	All	Crohn's disease NOS	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
XE2QL	All	Crohn's disease	
Xa0lh	All	Regional enteritis	
X302r	All	Crohn's jejunitis	
X302t	All	Crohn's ileitis	
J4003	All	Crohn's disease of the ileum unspecified	
J4004	All	Crohn's disease of the ileum NOS	
J4002	All	Crohn's disease of terminal ileum	
J400.	All	Regional enteritis of small bowel	
XaK6C	All	Exacerbation of Crohn's disease of small intestine	
J400z	All	Crohn's disease of the small bowel NOS	
J401.	All	Regional enteritis of the large bowel	
XE0af	All	Crohn's disease of the large bowel NOS	
XaK6D	All	Exacerbation of Crohn's disease of large intestine	
J40z.	All	Regional enteritis NOS	
J4010	All	Crohn's colitis	
J4011	All	Crohn's proctitis	
X3050	All	Perianal Crohn's disease	
Jyu40	All	[X]Other Crohn's disease	
J4001	Y30Fy	Regional enteritis of the jejunum	

Supplementary table S4.4. Read codes used to identify Ulcerative colitis.

Ulcerative co	Ulcerative colitis		
Read V2	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
J41	All	Ulcerative colitis and/or proctitis	
J410.	All	Ulcerative proctocolitis	
J4100	All	Ulcerative ileocolitis	
J4101	All	Ulcerative colitis	
J4102	All	Ulcerative rectosigmoiditis	
J4103	All	Ulcerative proctitis	
J4104	All	Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis	
J410z	All	Ulcerative proctocolitis NOS	
J411.	All	Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis	
J412.	All	Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis	
J413.	All	Ulcerative pancolitis	
N0454	All	Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis	
N0310	All	Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
XE0ag	All	Ulcerative colitis	
XaZ2j	All	Left sided ulcerative colitis	
XaYzX	All	Ulcerative pancolitis	
XaK6E	All	Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis	
J410.	All	Ulcerative proctocolitis	
J4100	All	Ulcerative ileocolitis	
J410z	All	Ulcerative proctocolitis NOS	
Jyu41	All	[X]Other ulcerative colitis	
J4103	Y30D7	Ulcerative proctitis	

Supplementary table S4.5. Read codes used to identify Coeliac disease.

Coeliac disease			
Read V2	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
J690.	All	Coeliac disease	
J6900	All	Congenital coeliac disease	
J6901	All	Acquired coeliac disease	
J690z	All	Coeliac disease NOS	
6648.	All	Coeliac disease monitoring	
66480	All	Coeliac disease annual review	
68W4.	All	Coeliac disease autoantibody profile positive	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
XE0bL	All	Childhood coeliac disease	
X3037	All	Adult coeliac disease	
J6901	All	Acquired coeliac disease	
J690z	All	Coeliac disease NOS	
XE0bK	All	Coeliac disease	
XaQIX	All	Coeliac disease autoantibody profile positive	
XaXGl	All	Coeliac disease monitoring	
J6900	All	Congenital coeliac disease	
Pernicious a	naemia		
Read V2	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
D010.	All	Pernicious anaemia	
F3815	All	Myasthenic syndrome due to pernicious anaemia	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
XE2ro	All	Pernicious anaemia	
X20CE	All	Selective malabsorption of cyanocobalamin	
X20CC	All	Congenital deficiency of intrinsic factor	
X20CD	All	Biermer's congenital pernicious anaemia	
F3815	All	Myasthenic syndrome due to pernicious anaemia	

Supplementary table S4.6. Read codes used to identify pernicious anaemia.

Pernicious anaemia			
Read V2	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
D010.	All	Pernicious anaemia	
F3815	All	Myasthenic syndrome due to pernicious anaemia	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
XE2ro	All	Pernicious anaemia	
X20CE	All	Selective malabsorption of cyanocobalamin	
X20CC	All	Congenital deficiency of intrinsic factor	
X20CD	All	Biermer's congenital pernicious anaemia	
F3815	All	Myasthenic syndrome due to pernicious anaemia	

Supplementary table S4.7. Read codes used to identify Hashimoto's thyroiditis. This will be defined as either a code for Hashimoto's thyroiditis or a non-specific code for hypothyroidism and no codes for any non-autoimmune hypothyroidism.

Hashimoto's thyroiditis		
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
C052.	All	Hashimoto's disease
C05y4	All	Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis
C046.	All	Autoimmune myxoedema
L1815	All	Postpartum thyroiditis
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
X40GI	All	Thyrotoxicosis due to Hashimoto's thyroiditis
X40Gm	All	Hashitoxicosis - transient
X40Ha	All	Struma lymphomatosis
X40HE	All	Autoimmune hypothyroidism
X40HF	All	Hypothyroidism due to Hashimoto's thyroiditis
X40HG	All	Hypothyroidism due to TSH receptor blocking antibody
X40HW	All	Hashimoto's disease
X40HY	All	Lymphadenoid goitre
X40HZ	All	Lymphocytic thyroiditis - autoimmune
XE10C	All	Autoimmune thyroiditis
X40HW	All	Hashimoto's thyroiditis
X40Gm	All	Hashitoxicosis - transient
X40HY	All	Lymphadenoid goitre
X40HZ	All	Lymphocytic thyroiditis - autoimmune
X40Ha	All	Struma lymphomatosis
X40Dj	All	Postpartum thyroiditis
Non-specific	hypothyr	oidism
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
C04	All	Acquired hypothyroidism
C045.	All	Acquired atrophy of thyroid
C046.	All	Autoimmune myxoedema
C04y.	All	Other acquired hypothyroidism
C04z.	All	Hypothyroidism NOS
C04z0	All	Premature puberty due to hypothyroidism
C04z1	All	Myxoedema coma
C05y.	All	Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis
F3953	All	Myopathy due to myxoedema
F1441	All	Cerebellar ataxia due to myxoedema
F11x5	All	Cerebral degeneration due to myxoedema
1432	All	H/O: hypothyroidism
66BB.	All	Hypothyroidism annual review

90j	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring administration	
90j0.	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring first letter	
90j1.	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring second letter	
90j2.	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring third letter	
90j3.	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring verbal invite	
90j4.	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring telephone invitation	
F3814	All	Myasthenic syndrome due to hypothyroidism	
90j4.	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring telephone invitation	
Read CTV3	Term	y1	
Code	ID	Description	
X40IQ	All	Hypothyroid	
XE108	All	Acquired hypothyroidism	
Х40НІ	All	Compensated hypothyroidism	
X005I	All	Myxoedema coma	
C04y.	All	Other acquired hypothyroidism	
X40HD	All	Hypothyroid goitre, acquired	
XE10A	All	Hypothyroidism NOS	
Xa3ed	All	Acquired hypothyroidism NOS	
XaLUg	All	Hypothyroidism review	
XaOjl	All	Hypothyroidism annual review	
X40HD	All	Hypothyroid goitre, acquired	
XaJul	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring invitation	
XaMFm	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring telephone invitation	
XaKbz	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring verbal invite	
XaJuO	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring third letter	
XaJuN	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring second letter	
XaJuM	All	Hypothyroidism monitoring first letter	
C06y1	All	Thyroid atrophy	
X40I1	All	Atrophy of thyroid - acquired	
F3953	All	Myxoedema myopathy	
F11x5	All	Myxoedema encephalopathy	
F1441	All	Myxoedema cerebellar degeneration	
PK251	All	Aplasia of thyroid with myxoedema	
X00Ao	All	Myxoedema neuropathy	
1432.	All	H/O: hypothyroidism	
C04z0	All	Premature puberty due to hypothyroidism	
C05y.	All	Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis	
Non-autoimmune hypothyroidism Read V2 Term			
Code	ID	Description	
COA	All	Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome	
COAO.	All	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type	
C0A1.	All	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type	
COA2.	All	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type	
COA3.	All	Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goitre	
-			

COA4.	All	Iodine-deficiency-related multinodular (endemic) goitre
COA5.	All	Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
COAX.	All	Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified
C03	All	Congenital hypothyroidism
C030.	All	Pendred's syndrome
C031.	All	Goitrous cretin
C03y.	All	Other specified congenital hypothyroidism
C03y0	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
C03y1	All	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
C03z.	All	Congenital hypothyroidism NOS
C040.	All	Postsurgical hypothyroidism
C041.	All	Other postablative hypothyroidism
C0410	All	Irradiation hypothyroidism
C041z	All	Postablative hypothyroidism NOS
C042.	All	Iodine hypothyroidism
C043.	All	Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism
C0430	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from para-aminosalicylic acid
C0431	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from phenylbutazone
C0432	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from resorcinol
C043z	All	Iatrogenic hypothyroidism NOS
C044.	All	Postinfectious hypothyroidism
71100	All	Total thyroidectomy
71101	All	Subtotal thyroidectomy
5A11.	All	Thyroid gland ablat - irradiat
5A12.	All	Thyroid tumour/metast irradiat
C1343	All	TSH - thyroid-stimulating hormone deficiency
Q4337	All	Neonatal jaunduce with congenital hypothyroidism
Read CTV3	Term	
	ID	Description
	All	Congenital hypothyroidism
Xa0l7		
	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
X40H8	All All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
		Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
PK251	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
PK251 X40HA	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid
PK251 X40HA X40HB	All All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia
PK251 X40HA X40HB X40HC	All All All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid
PK251 X40HA X40HB X40HC C03y.	All All All All All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid Congenital hypothyroidism with ectopic thyroid
PK251 X40HA X40HB X40HC C03y. XE107	All All All All All All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid Congenital hypothyroidism with ectopic thyroid Other specified congenital hypothyroidism Congenital hypothyroidism NOS Congenital iodine deficiency hypothyroidism
PK251 X40HA X40HB X40HC C03y. XE107 X40I7	All All All All All All All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid Congenital hypothyroidism with ectopic thyroid Other specified congenital hypothyroidism Congenital hypothyroidism NOS Congenital iodine deficiency hypothyroidism Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome - myxoedematous type
PK251 X40HA X40HB X40HC C03y. XE107 X40I7	All All All All All All All All All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid Congenital hypothyroidism with ectopic thyroid Other specified congenital hypothyroidism Congenital hypothyroidism NOS Congenital iodine deficiency hypothyroidism
PK251 X40HA X40HB X40HC C03y. XE107 X40I7 X40I8 X40I9	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid Congenital hypothyroidism with ectopic thyroid Other specified congenital hypothyroidism Congenital hypothyroidism NOS Congenital iodine deficiency hypothyroidism Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome - myxoedematous type
PK251 X40HA X40HB X40HC C03y. XE107 X40I7 X40I8 X40I9 X40HL	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid Congenital hypothyroidism with ectopic thyroid Other specified congenital hypothyroidism Congenital hypothyroidism NOS Congenital iodine deficiency hypothyroidism Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome - myxoedematous type Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome - mixed type
PK251 X40HA X40HB X40HC C03y. XE107 X40I7 X40I8 X40I9 X40HL X40HM	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre Congenital thyroid aplasia Congenital thyroid hypoplasia Congenital atrophy of thyroid Congenital hypothyroidism with ectopic thyroid Other specified congenital hypothyroidism Congenital hypothyroidism NOS Congenital iodine deficiency hypothyroidism Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome - myxoedematous type Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome - mixed type Iatrogenic hypothyroidism

VACUN	All	Dadicactive indication induced hymothymaidian
X40HN		Radioactive iodine-induced hypothyroidism
C041.	All	Other postablative hypothyroidism
C041z	All	Postablative hypothyroidism NOS
C043.	All	Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism
C043z	All	Iatrogenic hypothyroidism NOS
Х40НО	All	Drug-induced hypothyroidism
C0430	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from para-aminosalicylic acid
C0431	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from phenylbutazone
C0432	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from resorcinol
X40HP	All	Post-infectious hypothyroidism
X40IB	All	Subclinical iodine deficiency hypothyroidism
C042.	All	Iodine hypothyroidism
C1343	All	TSH deficiency
X40LB	All	Isolated TSH deficiency
X40LC	All	Idiopathic TSH deficiency
X40Hv	All	Hypothyroidism due to iodide trapping defect
X40Hw	All	Hypothyroidism due to iodide organification defect
X40Hx	All	Hypothyroidism due to coupling defect
Х40Ну	All	Hypothyroidism due to deiodase defect
X40Hz	All	Hypothyroidism due to thyroglobulin synthesis defect
Cyu11	All	[X]Other specified hypothyroidism
Ха3ес	All	Hypothyroidism - congenital and acquired
C03	All	Congenital hypothyroidism
Xa0l7	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
X40H8	All	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
PK251	All	Congenital thyroid aplasia
X40HA	All	Congenital thyroid hypoplasia
X40HB	All	Congenital atrophy of thyroid
X40HC	All	Congenital hypothyroidism with ectopic thyroid
C03y.	All	Other specified congenital hypothyroidism
XE107	All	Congenital hypothyroidism NOS
X40I7	All	Congenital iodine deficiency hypothyroidism
X40I8	All	Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome - myxoedematous type
X40I9	All	Congenital iodine deficiency syndrome - mixed type
X40HL	All	Iatrogenic hypothyroidism
X40HM	All	Postablative hypothyroidism
XE109	All	Post-surgical hypothyroidism
C0410	All	Irradiation hypothyroidism
X40HN	All	Radioactive iodine-induced hypothyroidism
C041.	All	Other postablative hypothyroidism
C041.	All	Postablative hypothyroidism NOS
C0412	All	Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism
C043.	All	Iatrogenic hypothyroidism NOS
X40H0	All	Drug-induced hypothyroidism
C0430	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from para-aminosalicylic acid

C0431	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from phenylbutazone
C0432	All	Hypothyroidism resulting from resorcinol
X40HP	All	Post-infectious hypothyroidism
X40IB	All	Subclinical iodine deficiency hypothyroidism
C042.	All	Iodine hypothyroidism
C1343	All	TSH deficiency
X40LB	All	Isolated TSH deficiency
X40LC	All	Idiopathic TSH deficiency
X40Hv	All	Hypothyroidism due to iodide trapping defect
X40Hw	All	Hypothyroidism due to iodide organification defect
X40Hx	All	Hypothyroidism due to coupling defect
X40Hy	All	Hypothyroidism due to deiodase defect
X40Hz	All	Hypothyroidism due to thyroglobulin synthesis defect
Cyu11	All	[X]Other specified hypothyroidism
Xa3ec	All	Hypothyroidism - congenital and acquired
Xa08g	All	Transient neonatal hypothyroidism
Q4337	All	Neonatal jaundice with congenital hypothyroidism

Supplementary table S4.8. Read codes used to identify Grave's disease.

Grave's dise	Grave's disease		
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
66B4.	All	Thyroid eye disease	
C020.	All	Graves' disease	
C0200	All	Toxic diffuse goitre with no crisis	
C0201	All	Toxic diffuse goitre with crisis	
C020z	All	Toxic diffuse goitre NOS	
F4G2.	All	Endocrine exophthalmos	
F4G20	All	Thyrotoxic exophthalmos	
F4G21	All	Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia	
F4G2z	All	Endocrine exophthalmos NOS	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
F4G2.	All	Dysthyroid ophthalmopathy	
F4G20	All	Thyrotoxic exophthalmos	
F4G21	All	Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia	
F4G2z	All	Endocrine exophthalmos NOS	
X400I	All	Graves' disease	
X40Gk	All	Thyrotoxicosis due to Graves' disease	
X400K	All	Juvenile Graves' disease	
X40OR	All	Exophthalmic goitre	
X40Gk	All	Thyrotoxicosis due to Graves' disease	
XS29G	All	Thyroid eye disease	
XE105	All	Toxic diffuse goitre	
C0200	All	Toxic diffuse goitre with no crisis	
C0201	All	Toxic diffuse goitre with crisis	
C020z	All	Toxic diffuse goitre NOS	

Supplementary table S4.9. Read codes used to identify psoriatic arthritis.

Psoriatic art	Psoriatic arthritis			
Read V2	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
M160.	All	Psoriatic arthropathy		
M1601	All	Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy		
M160z	All	Psoriatic arthropathy NOS		
Nyu13	All	[X]Other psoriatic arthropathies		
M1600	All	Psoriasis spondylitica		
M1602	All	Arthritis mutilans		
Read CTV3	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
M160.	All	Psoriatic arthritis		
M1600	All	Psoriatic arthritis with spine involvement		
X7026	All	Psoriatic arthritis with distal interphalangeal joint involvement		
X7027	All	Psoriatic arthritis - destructive type		
X7028	All	Psoriatic dactylitis		
X701u	All	Juvenile psoriatic arthritis		
X701v	All	Juvenile psoriatic arthritis with psoriasis		
X701w	All	Juvenile psoriatic arthritis without psoriasis		
M160z	All	Psoriatic arthropathy NOS		
Nyu13	All	[X]Other psoriatic arthropathies		
Ankylosing s	pondyliti	is		
Read V2	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
N100.	All	Ankylosing spondylitis		
N0450	All	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis		
Read CTV3	Term			
Code	ID	Description		
N100.	All	Ankylosing spondylitis		
X7023	All	Ankylosing spondylitis with organ / system involvement		
X7024	All	Ankylosing spondylitis with multisystem involvement		
X701x	All	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis		

Supplementary table S4.10. Read codes used to identify ankylosing spondylitis.

Ankylosing spondylitis			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
N100.	All	Ankylosing spondylitis	
N0450	All	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis	
Read CTV3	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
N100.	All	Ankylosing spondylitis	
X7023	All	Ankylosing spondylitis with organ / system involvement	
X7024	All	Ankylosing spondylitis with multisystem involvement	
X701x	All	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis	

Supplementary table S4.11. Read codes used to identify systemic lupus erythematosus.

Systemic lupus erythematosus		
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
N000.	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus
N0000	All	Disseminated lupus erythematosus
N0001	All	Libman-Sacks disease
N0002	All	Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus
N0003	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement
N0004	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus with pericarditis
N0005	All	Neonatal lupus erythematosus
N0006	All	Cerebral lupus
N000z	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus NOS
K01x4	All	Nephrotic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
N000.	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus
X704X	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ/system involvement
XE0da	All	Lupus nephritis
X30Kn	All	Lupus nephritis - WHO Class I
X30Ko	All	Lupus nephritis - WHO Class II
Х30Кр	All	Lupus nephritis - WHO Class III
X30Kq	All	Lupus nephritis - WHO Class IV
X30Kr	All	Lupus nephritis - WHO Class V
X30Ks	All	Lupus nephritis - WHO Class VI
XM197	All	[EDTA] Lupus erythematosus associated with renal failure
X00Dx	All	Cerebral lupus
X704a	All	Lupus panniculitis
N0001	All	Libman-Sacks disease
XaC1J	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus with pericarditis
X704c	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus with multisystem involvement
N0002	All	Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus
N000z	All	Systemic lupus erythematosus NOS
Nyu43	All	[X]Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus
X0046	All	Chorea in systemic lupus erythematosus
H57y4	All	Lung disease with systemic lupus erythematosus
XaBE1	All	Renal tubulo-interstitial disord in systemic lupus erythemat

Supplementary table S4.12. Read codes used to identify polymyalgia rheumatica.

Polymyalgia rheumatica		
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
N20	All	Polymyalgia rheumatica
N200.	All	Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
XE1FJ	All	Polymyalgia rheumatica
X705I	All	Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica

Supplementary table S4.13. Read codes used to identify Sjögren's syndrome.

Sjögren's syı	Sjögren's syndrome		
Read V2	Term		
Code	ID	Description	
N002.	All	Sicca (Sjogren's) syndrome	
F3967	All	Myopathy due to Sjogren's disease	
H57y3	All	Lung disease with Sjogren's disease	
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description	
Xa0hF	All	Sjogren's syndrome	
X705A	All	Primary Sjogren's syndrome	
X705B	All	Primary Sjogren's syndrome with organ/system involvement	
X705C	All	Primary Sjogren's syndrome with multisystem involvement	
X705D	All	Secondary Sjogren's syndrome	
X705E	All	Secondary Sjogren's syndrome with organ/system involvement	
X705F	All	Secondary Sjogren's syndrome with multisystem involvement	
F3967	All	Myopathy due to Sjogren's disease	
H57y3	All	Lung disease with Sjogren's disease	

Supplementary table S4.14. Read codes used to identify psoriasis.

Psoriasis		
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
M16	All	Psoriasis and similar disorders
M161.	All	Other psoriasis
M1610	All	Psoriasis unspecified
M1611	All	Psoriasis annularis
M1612	All	Psoriasis circinata
M1613	All	Psoriasis diffusa
M1614	All	Psoriasis discoidea
M1615	All	Psoriasis geographica
M1616	All	Guttate psoriasis
M1617	All	Psoriasis gyrata
M1618	All	Psoriasis inveterata
M1619	All	Psoriasis ostracea
M161A	All	Psoriasis palmaris
M161B	All	Psoriasis plantaris
M161C	All	Psoriasis punctata
M161D	All	Pustular psoriasis
M161E	All	Psoriasis universalis
M161F	All	Psoriasis vulgaris
M161G	All	Acrodermatitis continua
M161H	All	Erythrodermic psoriasis
M161J	All	Flexural psoriasis
M161z	All	Psoriasis NOS
M166.	All	Palmoplantar pustular psoriasis
M16y.	All	Other psoriasis and similar disorders
M16y0	All	Scalp psoriasis
M16z.	All	Psoriasis and similar disorders NOS
Myu30	All	[X]Other psoriasis
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
X506Y	All	Psoriasis
XaY0x	All	Pustular psoriasis
X506p	All	Generalised pustular psoriasis
X506q	All	Acute generalised pustular psoriasis
X506r	All	Generalised pustular psoriasis of pregnancy
X506s	All	Pustular psoriasis in children
X506t	All	Juvenile pustular psoriasis
X506u	All	Infantile pustular psoriasis
X506l	All	Localised pustular psoriasis
X506m	All	Palmoplantar pustular psoriasis
M07y0	All	Acute palmoplantar pustular psoriasis
M161A	All	Psoriasis palmaris

	1	
M161B	All	Psoriasis plantaris
X506o	All	Lapiere type of psoriasis
X506v	All	Circinate and annular pustular psoriasis
M1611	All	Psoriasis annularis
M1612	All	Psoriasis circinata
M1614	All	Plaque psoriasis
XaNXa	All	Chronic large plaque psoriasis
M1616	All	Guttate psoriasis
X506Z	All	Flexural psoriasis
X506a	All	Unstable psoriasis
X506b	All	Erythrodermic psoriasis
X506i	All	Scalp psoriasis
M161.	All	Other psoriasis
M1610	All	Psoriasis unspecified
M1613	All	Psoriasis diffusa
M1615	All	Psoriasis geographica
M1617	All	Psoriasis gyrata
M1618	All	Psoriasis inveterata
M161C	All	Psoriasis punctata
M161E	All	Psoriasis universalis
XaNXt	All	Psoriasis vulgaris
M161z	All	Psoriasis NOS
Myu30	All	[X]Other psoriasis

Supplementary table S4.15. Read codes used to identify vitiligo.

Vitiligo		
Read V2	Term	
Code	ID	Description
M2951	All	Vitiligo
F4E53	All	Vitiligo of eyelid
Read CTV3	Term	
Code	ID	Description
M2951	All	Vitiligo
F4E53	All	Vitiligo of eyelid
X508z	All	Occupational vitiligo

Supplementary table S4.16. Read codes used to identify multiple sclerosis.

Multiple scl	Multiple sclerosis			
Read V2 Term				
Code	ID	Description		
666A.	All	Multiple sclerosis review		
9mD	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring administration		
9mD0.	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring first letter		
9mD1.	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring second letter		
9mD2.	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring telephone invitation		
9mD3.	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring third letter		
F20	All	Multiple sclerosis		
F200.	All	Multiple sclerosis of the brain stem		
F201.	All	Multiple sclerosis of the spinal cord		
F202.	All	Generalised multiple sclerosis		
F203.	All	Exacerbation of multiple sclerosis		
F204.	All	Benign multiple sclerosis		
F205.	All	Malignant multiple sclerosis		
F206.	All	Primary progressive multiple sclerosis		
F207.	All	Relapsing and remitting multiple sclerosis		
F208.	All	Secondary progressive multiple sclerosis		
F20z.	All	Multiple sclerosis NOS		
8CS1.	All	Multiple sclerosis care plan agreed		
		Specialised services for patients with multiple sclerosis - enhanced		
9kG	All	services administration		
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description		
XaKvm	All	Multiple sclerosis review		
XaKvn	All	Multiple sclerosis neview Multiple sclerosis multidisciplinary review		
XaX9A	All	Multiple sclerosis multidisciplinary review Multiple sclerosis monitoring administration		
XaX9F	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring auministration Multiple sclerosis monitoring first letter		
ХаХ9Н	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring mist letter Multiple sclerosis monitoring second letter		
XaX9II	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring second letter Multiple sclerosis monitoring telephone invitation		
XaX9L	All	Multiple sclerosis monitoring third letter		
F20	All	Multiple sclerosis Multiple sclerosis		
XaP1V	All	Secondary progressive multiple sclerosis		
XaP1B	All	Relapsing and remitting multiple sclerosis		
XaP1b	All	Primary progressive multiple sclerosis		
XaP0X	All	Malignant multiple sclerosis		
XaOzZ		*		
	All All	Benign multiple sclerosis Agute relenging multiple sclerosis		
X005c		Acute relapsing multiple sclerosis Chronic progressive multiple sclerosis		
X005d	All	Chronic progressive multiple sclerosis		
X005e	All	Remittent-progressive multiple sclerosis		
F200.	All	Multiple sclerosis of the brainstem		
F201.	All	Multiple sclerosis of the spinal cord		
F202.	All	Generalised multiple sclerosis		

F203.	All	Exacerbation of multiple sclerosis
F20z.	All	Multiple sclerosis NOS
XaPSc	All	Management of multiple sclerosis in palliative phase
XaPSb	All	Management of multiple sclerosis in progressive disability phase
XaPSa	All	Management of multiple sclerosis in stable disability phase
XaPSZ	All	Management of multiple sclerosis in early disease phase
XaPSY	All	Management of multiple sclerosis in onset phase
XaXsg	All	Referral to community multiple sclerosis team
		Specialised services for patients with multiple sclerosis enhanced
XaKA8	All	services administration
XaKzg	All	Multiple sclerosis care plan agreed

Definitions of common infections with Read code lists.

Supplementary table S5.1. The case definitions for included Upper Respiratory Tract Infections.

Upper Respira	Upper Respiratory Tract Infections		
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
F51	All	Nonsuppurative otitis media + eustachian tube disorders	
F510.	All	Acute non suppurative otitis media	
F5100	All	Acute otitis media with effusion	
F5101	All	Acute serous otitis media	
F5102	All	Acute mucoid otitis media	
F5103	All	Acute sanguinous otitis media	
F5104	All	Acute allergic serous otitis media	
F5105	All	Acute allergic mucoid otitis media	
F5106	All	Acute allergic sanguinous otitis media	
F510z	All	Acute nonsuppurative otitis media NOS	
F52	All	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media	
F520.	All	Acute suppurative otitis media	
F5200	All	Acute suppurative otitis media tympanic membrane intact	
F5201	All	Acute suppurative otitis media tympanic membrane ruptured	
F5203	All	Acute suppurative otitis media due to disease EC	
F520z	All	Acute suppurative otitis media NOS	
F526.	All	Acute left otitis media	
F527.	All	Acute right otitis media	
F528.	All	Acute bilateral otitis media	
F52z.	All	Otitis media NOS	
H00	All	Acute nasopharyngitis	
H01	All	Acute sinusitis	
H010.	All	Acute maxillary sinusitis	
H011.	All	Acute frontal sinusitis	
H012.	All	Acute ethmoidal sinusitis	
H013.	All	Acute sphenoidal sinusitis	
H014.	All	Acute rhinosinusitis	
H01y.	All	Other acute sinusitis	
H01y0	All	Acute pansinusitis	
H01yz	All	Other acute sinusitis NOS	
H01z.	All	Acute sinusitis NOS	
H02	All	Acute pharyngitis	
H020.	All	Acute gangrenous pharyngitis	
H021.	All	Acute phlegmonous pharyngitis	
H022.	All	Acute ulcerative pharyngitis	

H023.	All	Acute bacterial pharyngitis	
H0230	All	Acute pneumococcal pharyngitis	
H0231	All	Acute staphylococcal pharyngitis	
H023z	All	Acute bacterial pharyngitis NOS	
H024.	All	Acute viral pharyngitis	
H025.	All	Allergic pharyngitis	
H02z.	All	Acute pharyngitis NOS	
H03	All	Acute tonsillitis	
H030.	All	Acute erythematous tonsillitis	
H031.	All	Acute follicular tonsillitis	
H032.	All	Acute ulcerative tonsillitis	
H033.	All	Acute catarrhal tonsillitis	
H034.	All	Acute gangrenous tonsillitis	
H035.	All	Acute bacterial tonsillitis	
H0350	All	Acute pneumococcal tonsillitis	
H0351	All	Acute staphylococcal tonsillitis	
H035z	All	Acute bacterial tonsillitis NOS	
H036.	All	Acute viral tonsillitis	
H037.	All	Recurrent acute tonsillitis	
H03z.	All	Acute tonsillitis NOS	
H04	All	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	
H040.	All	Acute laryngitis	
H0400	All	Acute oedematous laryngitis	
H0401	All	Acute ulcerative laryngitis	
H0402	All	Acute catarrhal laryngitis	
H0403	All	Acute phlegmonous laryngitis	
H0404	All	Acute haemophilus influenzae laryngitis	
H0405	All	Acute pneumococcal laryngitis	
H0406	All	Acute suppurative laryngitis	
H040w	All	Acute viral laryngitis unspecified	
H040x	All	Acute bacterial laryngitis unspecified	
H040z	All	Acute laryngitis NOS	
H041.	All	Acute tracheitis	
H0410	All	Acute tracheitis without obstruction	
H0411	All	Acute tracheitis with obstruction	
H041z	All	Acute tracheitis NOS	
H042.	All	Acute laryngotracheitis	
H0420	All	Acute laryngotracheitis without obstruction	
H0421	All	Acute laryngotracheitis with obstruction	
H042z	All	Acute laryngotracheitis NOS	
H043.	All	Acute epiglottitis (non strep)	
H0430	All	Acute epiglottitis without obstruction	
	•		

H0431	All	Acute epiglottitis with obstruction
H0432	All	Acute obstructive laryngitis
H043z	All	Acute epiglottitis NOS
H044.	All	Croup
H04z.	All	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis NOS
H05	All	Other acute upper respiratory infections
H050.	All	Acute laryngopharyngitis
H051.	All	Acute upper respiratory tract infection
H052.	All	Pharyngotracheitis
H053.	All	Tracheopharyngitis
H054.	All	Recurrent upper respiratory tract infection
H055.	All	Pharyngolaryngitis
H05y.	All	Other upper respiratory infections of multiple sites
H05z.	All	Upper respiratory infection NOS
H0y	All	Other specified acute respiratory infections
H0z	All	Acute respiratory infection NOS
Read CTV3 Cod	deTerm	
A3401	All	Streptococcal laryngitis
A3403	All	Streptococcal tonsillitis
A740.	All	Herpangina
AA12.	All	Vincent's angina - pharyngitis
F51	All	Non-suppurative otitis media with eustachian tube disorders
F510.	All	Acute non-suppurative otitis media
F5100	All	Acute otitis media: [with effusion] or [secretory]
F5101	All	Acute non-suppurative otitis media - serous
F5102	All	Acute non-suppurative otitis media - mucoid
F5103	All	Acute non-suppurative otitis media - sanguinous
F5104	All	Acute allergic serous otitis media
F5105	All	Acute allergic mucoid otitis media
F5106	All	Acute allergic sanguinous otitis media
F510z	All	Acute non-suppurative otitis media NOS
F52	All	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
F520.	All	Acute suppurative otitis media
F5200	All	Acute suppurative otitis media - tympanic membrane intact
F5201	All	Acute suppurative otitis media - tympanic membrane ruptured
F5203	All	Acute suppurative otitis media due to disease EC
F520z	All	Acute suppurative otitis media NOS
F526.	All	Acute left otitis media
F527.	All	Acute right otitis media
F528.	All	Acute bilateral otitis media
F52z.	All	Ear infection &/or otitis media NOS
FyuP0	All	[X]Other acute non-suppurative otitis media
H00	All	(Acute nasopharyngitis or rhinitis) or (common cold)

H01	All	Sinusitis (& acute)
	All	
H010.	All	Acute maxillary sinusitis
H011.	All	Acute frontal sinusitis
H012.	All	Acute ethmoidal sinusitis
H013.	All	Acute sphenoidal sinusitis
H014.		NULL
H01y.	All	Other acute sinusitis
H01y0	All	Acute pansinusitis
H01yz	All	Other acute sinusitis NOS
H01z.	All	Acute sinusitis NOS
H02	All	Throat: [acute pharyngitis] or [sore NOS (& viral)] or [infection]
H020.	All	Acute gangrenous pharyngitis
H021.	All	Acute phlegmonous pharyngitis
H022.	All	Acute ulcerative pharyngitis
H023.	All	Acute bacterial pharyngitis
H0230	All	Acute pneumococcal pharyngitis
H0231	All	Acute staphylococcal pharyngitis
H023z	All	Acute bacterial pharyngitis NOS
H024.	All	Acute viral pharyngitis
H025.	All	Allergic pharyngitis
H02z.	All	Acute pharyngitis NOS
H03	All	Tonsillitis (& acute)
H030.	All	Acute erythematous tonsillitis
H031.	All	Acute follicular tonsillitis
H032.	All	Acute ulcerative tonsillitis
H033.	All	Acute catarrhal tonsillitis
H034.	All	Acute gangrenous tonsillitis
H035.	All	Acute bacterial tonsillitis
H0350	All	Acute pneumococcal tonsillitis
H0351	All	Acute staphylococcal tonsillitis
H035z	All	Acute bacterial tonsillitis NOS
H036.	All	Acute viral tonsillitis
H037.	All	Recurrent acute tonsillitis
H03z.	All	Acute tonsillitis NOS
H04	All	NULL
H040.	All	Acute laryngitis
H0400	All	Acute oedematous laryngitis
H0401	All	Acute ulcerative laryngitis
H0402	All	Acute catarrhal laryngitis
H0403	All	Acute phlegmonous laryngitis
H0404	All	
	All	Acute haemophilus influenzae laryngitis
H0405	AII	Acute pneumococcal laryngitis

	1	
H0406	All	Acute suppurative laryngitis
H040w	All	Acute viral laryngitis unspecified
H040x	All	Acute bacterial laryngitis unspecified
H040z	All	Acute laryngitis NOS
H041.	All	Acute tracheitis
H0410	All	Acute tracheitis without obstruction
H0411	All	Acute tracheitis with obstruction
H041z	All	Acute tracheitis NOS
H042.	All	Laryngotracheitis (& acute)
H0420	All	Acute laryngotracheitis without obstruction
H0421	All	Acute laryngotracheitis with obstruction
H042z	All	Acute laryngotracheitis NOS
H043.	All	Epiglottitis: [viral] or [acute non streptococcal]
H0430	All	Acute epiglottitis without obstruction
H0431	All	Acute epiglottitis with obstruction
H0432	All	NULL
H043z	All	Acute epiglottitis NOS
H044.	All	NULL
H04z.	All	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis NOS
H05	All	Other acute upper respiratory infections
H050.	All	Acute laryngopharyngitis
H051.	All	NULL
H052.	All	NULL
H053.	All	Tracheopharyngitis
H054.	All	Recurrent upper respiratory tract infection
H055.	All	Pharyngolaryngitis
H05y.	All	Other upper respiratory infections of multiple sites
H05z.	All	Upper respiratory tract infection (& viral) NOS
H0y	All	Other specified acute respiratory infections
H0z	All	Acute respiratory infection NOS
X00iq	All	Recurrent acute suppurative otitis media
X00m1	All	Pott's puffy tumour
X00mH	All	Acute herpes simplex pharyngitis
X00ml	All	Acute herpes zoster pharyngitis
X00mJ	All	Enteroviral lymphonodular pharyngitis
X00mL	All	Glandular fever pharyngitis
X00mq	All	Vincent's tonsillitis
X00n1	All	Acute simple laryngitis
X00n2	All	Vincent's laryngitis
X00n4	All	Acute membranous laryngitis
X00n5	All	Acute subglottic laryngitis
X00n6	All	Recurrent allergic croup
		1

X1003	All	Viral upper respiratory tract infection NOS
Xa0lW	All	Acute laryngotracheobronchitis
Xa86D	All	Acute viral laryngotracheitis
XaKyZ	All	Acute obstructive laryngitis
XE0Xo	All	Acute laryngotracheitis
XE0Xq	All	Upper respiratory infection NOS
XE17D	All	Otitis media NOS
XE1A1	All	Suppurative otitis media &/or ([left] or [right]) &/or purulent otitis media
XE2QD	All	Acute otitis media with effusion
XM1QT	All	Acute fibrinous laryngotracheobronchitis

Supplementary table S5.2. The case definitions for included Lower Respiratory Tract Infections.

Lower Respiratory Tract Infections			
Pneumonia			
Read V2	Term ID	Description	
Code			
H20	All	Viral pneumonia	
H200.	All	Pneumonia due to adenovirus	
H201.	All	Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus	
H202.	All	Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus	
H203.	All	Pneumonia due to human metapneumovirus	
H20y.	All	Viral pneumonia NEC	
H20y0	All	Severe acute respiratory syndrome	
H20z.	All	Viral pneumonia NOS	
H21	All	Lobar (pneumococcal) pneumonia	
H22	All	Other bacterial pneumonia	
H220.	All	Pneumonia due to klebsiella pneumoniae	
H221.	All	Pneumonia due to pseudomonas	
H222.	All	Pneumonia due to haemophilus influenzae	
H223.	All	Pneumonia due to streptococcus	
H2230	All	Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B	
H224.	All	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus	
H22y.	All	Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria	
H22y0	All	Pneumonia due to escherichia coli	
H22y1	All	Pneumonia due to proteus	
H22y2	All	Pneumonia - Legionella	
H22y3	All	Pneumonia due to Gram negative bacteria	
H22yX	All	Pneumonia due to other aerobic gram-negative bacteria	
H22yz	All	Pneumonia due to bacteria NOS	
H22z.	All	Bacterial pneumonia NOS	
H23	All	Pneumonia due to other specified organisms	
H230.	All	Pneumonia due to Eaton's agent	
H231.	All	Pneumonia due to mycoplasma pneumoniae	
H232.	All	Pneumonia due to pleuropneumonia like organisms	
H233.	All	Chlamydial pneumonia	
H23z.	All	Pneumonia due to specified organism NOS	
H24	All	Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC	
H240.	All	Pneumonia with measles	
H241.	All	Pneumonia with cytomegalic inclusion disease	
H242.	All	Pneumonia with ornithosis	
H243.	All	Pneumonia with whooping cough	
H244.	All	Pneumonia with tularaemia	
H245.	All	Pneumonia with anthrax	
H246.	All	Pneumonia with aspergillosis	

112.47	All	Decume wis with athere was a second
H247.		Pneumonia with other systemic mycoses
H2470	All	Pneumonia with candidiasis
H2471	All	Pneumonia with coccidioidomycosis
H2472	All	Pneumonia with histoplasmosis
H247z	All	Pneumonia with systemic mycosis NOS
H24y.	All	Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC
H24y0	All	Pneumonia with actinomycosis
H24y1	All	Pneumonia with nocardiasis
H24y2	All	Pneumonia with pneumocystis carinii
H24y3	All	Pneumonia with Q-fever
H24y4	All	Pneumonia with salmonellosis
H24y5	All	Pneumonia with toxoplasmosis
H24y6	All	Pneumonia with typhoid fever
H24y7	All	Pneumonia with varicella
H24yz	All	Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC NOS
H24z.	All	Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC NOS
H25	All	Bronchopneumonia due to unspecified organism
H26	All	Pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H260.	All	Lobar pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H2600	All	Lung consolidation
H261.	All	Basal pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H262.	All	Postoperative pneumonia
		
H263.	All	Pneumonitis, unspecified
H263.	All	Pneumonitis, unspecified Atypical pneumonia
		Pneumonitis, unspecified Atypical pneumonia Description
H28	All	Atypical pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3	All	Atypical pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3 Code	All Term ID	Atypical pneumonia Description
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20	All All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection)
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200.	All All All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201.	All All All All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202.	All All All All All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203.	All All All All All All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y.	All All All All All All All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar)
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H220.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H220.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H220. H221.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H220. H221. H222.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3 Code H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H221. H222. H223. H2230 H224.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia Group B streptococcal pneumonia Staphylococcal pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H223. H223. H223. H224. H22y.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia Group B streptococcal pneumonia Staphylococcal pneumonia Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria
H28 Read CTV3 Code H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H223. H223. H223.	All	Atypical pneumonia Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia Group B streptococcal pneumonia Staphylococcal pneumonia

H22y2	All	Legionella pneumonia
H22y3	All	NULL
H22yX	All	NULL
H22yz	All	Pneumonia due to bacteria NOS
H22z.	All	Bacterial pneumonia NOS
H23	All	Pneumonia due to other specified organisms
H230.	All	NULL
H231.	All	NULL
H232.	All	Pneumonia due to pleuropneumonia-like organism
H233.	All	NULL
H23z.	All	Pneumonia due to specified organism NOS
H24	All	(Pneumonia) or (chest infection) with infectious diseases EC
H240.	All	Measles pneumonia
H241.	All	Cytomegalovirus pneumonia
H242.	All	Ornithosis with pneumonia
H243.	All	Pertussis pneumonia
H244.	All	Tularaemia pneumonia
H245.	All	Anthrax pneumonia
H246.	All	Pneumonia with aspergillosis
H247.	All	Pneumonia with other systemic mycoses
H2470	All	Candidal pneumonia
H2471	All	Pneumonia with coccidioidomycosis
H2472	All	Pneumonia with histoplasmosis
H247z	All	Pneumonia with systemic mycosis NOS
H24y.	All	Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC
H24y0	All	Actinomycotic pneumonia
H24y1	All	Nocardial pneumonia
H24y2	All	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
H24y3	All	Q fever pneumonia
H24y4	All	NULL
H24y5	All	Toxoplasma pneumonia
H24y6	All	Typhoid pneumonia
H24y7	All	Chickenpox pneumonia
H24yz	All	Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC NOS
H24z.	All	Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC NOS
H25	All	Bronchopneumonia: [unspecified organism] or [chest infection - unspecified]
H26	All	Pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H260.	All	Lobar pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H2600	All	NULL
H261.	All	NULL
H262.	All	NULL
H263.	All	NULL
H28	All	NULL
X100h	All	Giant cell pneumonia
XaBE9	All	Basal pneumonia due to unspecified organism

XaDtl	All	Legionnaire's disease			
XE0YJ	All	Bronchopneumonia due to unspecified organism			
Acute Bro	Acute Bronchitis				
Read V2 Co	de Term ID	Description			
Н06	All	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis			
Н060.	All	Acute bronchitis			
H0600	All	Acute fibrinous bronchitis			
H0601	All	Acute membranous bronchitis			
H0602	All	Acute pseudomembranous bronchitis			
H0603	All	Acute purulent bronchitis			
H0604	All	Acute croupous bronchitis			
H0605	All	Acute tracheobronchitis			
H0606	All	Acute pneumococcal bronchitis			
H0607	All	Acute streptococcal bronchitis			
H0608	All	Acute haemophilus influenzae bronchitis			
H0609	All	Acute neisseria catarrhalis bronchitis			
H060A	All	Acute bronchitis due to mycoplasma pneumoniae			
H060B	All	Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus			
H060C	All	Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus			
H060D	All	Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus			
H060E	All	Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus			
H060F	All	Acute bronchitis due to echovirus			
H060v	All	Subacute bronchitis unspecified			
H060w	All	Acute viral bronchitis unspecified			
H060x	All	Acute bacterial bronchitis unspecified			
H060z	All	Acute bronchitis NOS			
H061.	All	Acute bronchiolitis			
H0610	All	Acute capillary bronchiolitis			
H0611	All	Acute obliterating bronchiolitis			
H0612	All	Acute bronchiolitis with bronchospasm			
H0613	All	Acute exudative bronchiolitis			
H0614	All	Obliterating fibrous bronchiolitis			
H0615	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus			
H0616	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms			
H0617	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus			
H061z	All	Acute bronchiolitis NOS			
H062.	All	Acute lower respiratory tract infection			
H06z.	All	Acute bronchitis or bronchiolitis NOS			
H06z0	All	Chest infection NOS			
H06z1	All	Lower resp tract infection			
H06z2	All	Recurrent chest infection			
H30	All	Bronchitis unspecified			
H300.	All	Tracheobronchitis NOS			

H301.	All	Laryngotracheobronchitis
H302.	All	Wheezy bronchitis
H30z.	All	Bronchitis NOS
Read CTV3	Term ID	Description
Code		
A33y.	All	Whooping cough - other specified organism
A33yz	All	Other whooping cough NOS
A33z.	All	Whooping cough NOS
Ayu39	All	[X]Whooping cough due to other Bordetella species
Ayu3A	All	[X]Whooping cough, unspecified
H06	All	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis
H060.	All	Acute bronchitis (& wheezy)
H0600	All	Acute fibrinous bronchitis
H0601	All	Acute membranous bronchitis
H0602	All	Acute pseudomembranous bronchitis
H0603	All	Acute purulent bronchitis
H0604	All	Acute croupous bronchitis
H0605	All	Acute tracheobronchitis
Н0606	All	Acute pneumococcal bronchitis
H0607	All	Acute streptococcal bronchitis
H0608	All	Acute haemophilus influenzae bronchitis
H0609	All	Acute Neisseria catarrhalis bronchitis
H060A	All	NULL
Н060В	All	Acute coxsackievirus bronchitis
H060C	All	Acute parainfluenza virus bronchitis
H060D	All	Acute respiratory syncytial virus bronchitis
H060E	All	Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus
H060F	All	Acute echovirus bronchitis
H060v	All	Subacute bronchitis unspecified
H060w	All	Acute viral bronchitis unspecified
H060x	All	Acute bacterial bronchitis unspecified
H060z	All	Acute bronchitis NOS
H061.	All	Acute bronchiolitis
H0610	All	Acute capillary bronchiolitis
H0611	All	Acute obliterating bronchiolitis
H0612	All	Acute bronchiolitis with bronchospasm
H0613	All	Acute exudative bronchiolitis
H0614	All	Obliterating fibrous bronchiolitis
H0615	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
H0616	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms
H0617	All	NULL
H061z	All	Acute bronchiolitis NOS
H062.	All	NULL

H06z.	All	Acute bronchitis or bronchiolitis NOS
H06z0	All	Chest infection (& NOS)
H06z1	All	Respiratory tract infection (& [acute lower] or [lower])
H06z2	All	NULL
H243.	All	Pertussis pneumonia
Н30	All	Bronchitis: [unspecified (& chest infection)] or [recurrent wheezy]
Н300.	All	Tracheobronchitis NOS
H301.	All	Laryngotracheobronchitis
H302.	All	NULL
H30z.	All	Bronchitis NOS
Hyu10	All	[X]Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms
Hyu11	All	[X]Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms
X1006	All	Chest infection - unspecified bronchitis
X1007	All	Acute bacterial bronchitis
X1009	All	Acute mycoplasmal bronchitis
X100A	All	Acute chlamydial bronchitis
X100B	All	Acute viral bronchitis
X100C	All	Acute viral bronchiolitis
X100D	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to adenovirus
Xa0lW	All	Acute laryngotracheobronchitis
Xa0lZ	All	Asthmatic bronchitis
XaDtB	All	Acute infective bronchitis
XaDth	All	Acute infective tracheobronchitis
XaYYt	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus
XE0Qw	All	Whooping cough
XE0Xr	All	Acute bronchitis
XE0YL	All	Bronchitis unspecified
XE0Yt	All	Acute: [bronchitis] or [chest infections] or [tracheobronchitis]
XM1QT	All	Acute fibrinous laryngotracheobronchitis
XM1QX	All	Acute wheezy bronchitis

Supplementary table S5.3. The case definitions for included Pneumonia and Pneumonitis.

Pneumonia	Pneumonia and Pneumonitis			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description		
H20	All	Viral pneumonia		
H200.	All	Pneumonia due to adenovirus		
H201.	All	Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus		
H202.	All	Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus		
H203.	All	Pneumonia due to human metapneumovirus		
H20y.	All	Viral pneumonia NEC		
H20y0	All	Severe acute respiratory syndrome		
H20z.	All	Viral pneumonia NOS		
H21	All	Lobar (pneumococcal) pneumonia		
H22	All	Other bacterial pneumonia		
H220.	All	Pneumonia due to klebsiella pneumoniae		
H221.	All	Pneumonia due to pseudomonas		
H222.	All	Pneumonia due to haemophilus influenzae		
H223.	All	Pneumonia due to streptococcus		
H2230	All	Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B		
H224.	All	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus		
H22y.	All	Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria		
H22y0	All	Pneumonia due to escherichia coli		
H22y1	All	Pneumonia due to proteus		
H22y2	All	Pneumonia - Legionella		
H22y3	All	Pneumonia due to Gram negative bacteria		
H22yX	All	Pneumonia due to other aerobic gram-negative bacteria		
H22yz	All	Pneumonia due to bacteria NOS		
H22z.	All	Bacterial pneumonia NOS		
H23	All	Pneumonia due to other specified organisms		
H230.	All	Pneumonia due to Eaton's agent		
H231.	All	Pneumonia due to mycoplasma pneumoniae		
H232.	All	Pneumonia due to pleuropneumonia like organisms		
H233.	All	Chlamydial pneumonia		
H23z.	All	Pneumonia due to specified organism NOS		
H24	All	Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC		
H240.	All	Pneumonia with measles		
H241.	All	Pneumonia with cytomegalic inclusion disease		
H242.	All	Pneumonia with ornithosis		
H243.	All	Pneumonia with whooping cough		
H244.	All	Pneumonia with tularaemia		
H245.	All	Pneumonia with anthrax		
H246.	All	Pneumonia with aspergillosis		
H247.	All	Pneumonia with other systemic mycoses		

H2470	All	Pneumonia with candidiasis
H2471	All	Pneumonia with coccidioidomycosis
H2472	All	Pneumonia with histoplasmosis
H247z	All	Pneumonia with systemic mycosis NOS
H24y.	All	Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC
H24y0	All	Pneumonia with actinomycosis
H24y1	All	Pneumonia with nocardiasis
H24y2	All	Pneumonia with pneumocystis carinii
H24y3	All	Pneumonia with Q-fever
H24y4	All	Pneumonia with salmonellosis
H24y5	All	Pneumonia with toxoplasmosis
H24y6	All	Pneumonia with typhoid fever
H24y7	All	Pneumonia with varicella
H24yz	All	Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC NOS
H24z.	All	Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC NOS
H25	All	Bronchopneumonia due to unspecified organism
H26	All	Pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H260.	All	Lobar pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H2600	All	Lung consolidation
H261.	All	Basal pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H262.	All	Postoperative pneumonia
H263.	All	Pneumonitis, unspecified
H28	All	Atypical pneumonia
H28 Read CTV3	All Term ID	Atypical pneumonia Description
Read CTV3		
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description
Read CTV3 Code H20	Term ID	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection)
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200.	All All	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201.	All All All	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202.	All All All All	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203.	All All All All All All	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y.	All All All All All All	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0	All All All All All All All All All	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20y2.	All	Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21	AII	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar)
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21	AII	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y0 H20z. H20z. H21 H22	AII	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H220.	AII	Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y0 H20z. H21 H221. H222.	AII	Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H220. H221. H223.	Term ID All All All All All All All All All A	Description Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y0 H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H220. H221. H223.	AII	Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia Group B streptococcal pneumonia
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H220. H221. H223. H223.	AII	Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia Group B streptococcal pneumonia Staphylococcal pneumonia
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y0 H20y0 H20z. H21 H220. H221. H222. H223. H2230 H224.	AII	Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia Group B streptococcal pneumonia Staphylococcal pneumonia Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y0 H20z. H21 H220. H221. H223. H223. H2230 H224. H22y.	AII	Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia Group B streptococcal pneumonia Staphylococcal pneumonia Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria
Read CTV3 Code H20 H200. H201. H202. H203. H20y. H20y0 H20z. H21 H22 H221. H223. H223. H223. H224. H22y.	AII	Viral pneumonia (& chest infection) Adenoviral pneumonia Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus Parainfluenzal pneumonia NULL Viral pneumonia NEC NULL Viral pneumonia NOS Pneumococcal pneumonia (& lobar) Other bacterial pneumonia Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae Pseudomonal pneumonia Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia Streptococcal pneumonia Group B streptococcal pneumonia Staphylococcal pneumonia Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria Escherichia coli pneumonia

H22y3	All	NULL
H22yX	All	NULL
H22yz	All	Pneumonia due to bacteria NOS
H22z.	All	Bacterial pneumonia NOS
H23	All	Pneumonia due to other specified organisms
H230.	All	NULL
H231.	All	NULL
H232.	All	Pneumonia due to pleuropneumonia-like organism
H233.	All	NULL
H23z.	All	Pneumonia due to specified organism NOS
H24	All	(Pneumonia) or (chest infection) with infectious diseases EC
H240.	All	Measles pneumonia
H241.	All	Cytomegalovirus pneumonia
H242.	All	Ornithosis with pneumonia
H243.	All	Pertussis pneumonia
H244.	All	Tularaemia pneumonia
H245.	All	Anthrax pneumonia
H246.	All	Pneumonia with aspergillosis
H247.	All	Pneumonia with other systemic mycoses
H2470	All	Candidal pneumonia
H2471	All	Pneumonia with coccidioidomycosis
H2472	All	Pneumonia with histoplasmosis
H247z	All	Pneumonia with systemic mycosis NOS
H24y.	All	Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC
H24y0	All	Actinomycotic pneumonia
H24y1	All	Nocardial pneumonia
H24y2	All	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
H24y3	All	Q fever pneumonia
H24y4	All	NULL
H24y5	All	Toxoplasma pneumonia
H24y6	All	Typhoid pneumonia
H24y7	All	Chickenpox pneumonia
H24yz	All	Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC NOS
H24z.	All	Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC NOS
H25	All	Bronchopneumonia: [unspecified organism] or [chest infection - unspecified]
H26	All	Pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H260.	All	Lobar pneumonia due to unspecified organism
H2600	All	NULL
H261.	All	NULL
H262.	All	NULL
H263.	All	NULL
H28	All	NULL
X100h	All	Giant cell pneumonia
XaBE9	All	Basal pneumonia due to unspecified organism
XaDtl	All	Legionnaire's disease

XEOYJ	All	Bronchopneumonia due to unspecified organism

Supplementary table S5.4. The case definitions for included Acute Bronchitis

Acute Bronchitis			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
H06	All	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	
H060.	All	Acute bronchitis	
H0600	All	Acute fibrinous bronchitis	
H0601	All	Acute membranous bronchitis	
H0602	All	Acute pseudomembranous bronchitis	
H0603	All	Acute purulent bronchitis	
H0604	All	Acute croupous bronchitis	
H0605	All	Acute tracheobronchitis	
H0606	All	Acute pneumococcal bronchitis	
H0607	All	Acute streptococcal bronchitis	
H0608	All	Acute haemophilus influenzae bronchitis	
H0609	All	Acute neisseria catarrhalis bronchitis	
H060A	All	Acute bronchitis due to mycoplasma pneumoniae	
H060B	All	Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus	
H060C	All	Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus	
H060D	All	Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus	
H060E	All	Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus	
H060F	All	Acute bronchitis due to echovirus	
H060v	All	Subacute bronchitis unspecified	
H060w	All	Acute viral bronchitis unspecified	
H060x	All	Acute bacterial bronchitis unspecified	
H060z	All	Acute bronchitis NOS	
H061.	All	Acute bronchiolitis	
H0610	All	Acute capillary bronchiolitis	
H0611	All	Acute obliterating bronchiolitis	
H0612	All	Acute bronchiolitis with bronchospasm	
H0613	All	Acute exudative bronchiolitis	
H0614	All	Obliterating fibrous bronchiolitis	
H0615	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus	
H0616	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms	
H0617	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus	
H061z	All	Acute bronchiolitis NOS	
H062.	All	Acute lower respiratory tract infection	
H06z.	All	Acute bronchitis or bronchiolitis NOS	
H06z0	All	Chest infection NOS	
H06z1	All	Lower resp tract infection	
H06z2	All	Recurrent chest infection	
Н30	All	Bronchitis unspecified	
H300.	All	Tracheobronchitis NOS	

H301.	All	Laryngotracheobronchitis
H302.	All	Wheezy bronchitis
H30z.	All	Bronchitis NOS
Read CTV3 Code		Description
A33y.	All	Whooping cough - other specified organism
A33yz	All	Other whooping cough NOS
A33z.	All	Whooping cough NOS
Ayu39	All	[X]Whooping cough due to other Bordetella species
Ayu3A	All	[X]Whooping cough, unspecified
H06	All	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis
H060.	All	Acute bronchitis (& wheezy)
H0600	All	Acute fibrinous bronchitis
H0601	All	Acute membranous bronchitis
H0601	All	
	All	Acute pseudomembranous bronchitis
H0603		Acute purulent bronchitis
H0604	All	Acute croupous bronchitis
H0605	All	Acute tracheobronchitis
H0606	All	Acute pneumococcal bronchitis
H0607	All	Acute streptococcal bronchitis
H0608	All	Acute haemophilus influenzae bronchitis
H0609	All	Acute Neisseria catarrhalis bronchitis
H060A	All	NULL
H060B	All	Acute coxsackievirus bronchitis
H060C	All	Acute parainfluenza virus bronchitis
H060D	All	Acute respiratory syncytial virus bronchitis
H060E	All	Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus
H060F	All	Acute echovirus bronchitis
H060v	All	Subacute bronchitis unspecified
H060w	All	Acute viral bronchitis unspecified
H060x	All	Acute bacterial bronchitis unspecified
H060z	All	Acute bronchitis NOS
H061.	All	Acute bronchiolitis
H0610	All	Acute capillary bronchiolitis
H0611	All	Acute obliterating bronchiolitis
H0612	All	Acute bronchiolitis with bronchospasm
H0613	All	Acute exudative bronchiolitis
H0614	All	Obliterating fibrous bronchiolitis
H0615	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
H0616	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms
H0617	All	NULL
H061z	All	Acute bronchiolitis NOS
H062.	All	NULL

H06z.	All	Acute bronchitis or bronchiolitis NOS
H06z0	All	Chest infection (& NOS)
H06z1	All	Respiratory tract infection (& [acute lower] or [lower])
H06z2	All	NULL
H243.	All	Pertussis pneumonia
H30	All	Bronchitis: [unspecified (& chest infection)] or [recurrent wheezy]
H300.	All	Tracheobronchitis NOS
H301.	All	Laryngotracheobronchitis
H302.	All	NULL
H30z.	All	Bronchitis NOS
Hyu10	All	[X]Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms
Hyu11	All	[X]Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms
X1006	All	Chest infection - unspecified bronchitis
X1007	All	Acute bacterial bronchitis
X1009	All	Acute mycoplasmal bronchitis
X100A	All	Acute chlamydial bronchitis
X100B	All	Acute viral bronchitis
X100C	All	Acute viral bronchiolitis
X100D	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to adenovirus
Xa0lW	All	Acute laryngotracheobronchitis
Xa0IZ	All	Asthmatic bronchitis
XaDtB	All	Acute infective bronchitis
XaDth	All	Acute infective tracheobronchitis
XaYYt	All	Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus
XE0Qw	All	Whooping cough
XE0Xr	All	Acute bronchitis
XE0YL	All	Bronchitis unspecified
XE0Yt	All	Acute: [bronchitis] or [chest infections] or [tracheobronchitis]
XM1QT	All	Acute fibrinous laryngotracheobronchitis
XM1QX	All	Acute wheezy bronchitis

Supplementary table S5.5. The case definitions for included influenza and cases of influenza-like illness.

Influenza			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
16L	All	Influenza-like symptoms	
H27	All	Influenza	
H270.	All	Influenza with pneumonia	
H2700	All	Influenza with bronchopneumonia	
H2701	All	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified	
H270z	All	Influenza with pneumonia NOS	
H271.	All	Influenza with other respiratory manifestation	
H2710	All	Influenza with laryngitis	
H2711	All	Influenza with pharyngitis	
H271z	All	Influenza with respiratory manifestations NOS	
H27y.	All	Influenza with other manifestations	
H27y0	All	Influenza with encephalopathy	
H27y1	All	Influenza with gastrointestinal tract involvement	
H27yz	All	Influenza with other manifestations NOS	
H27z.	All	Influenza NOS	
H2A	All	Influenza due to Influenza A virus subtype H1N1	
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description	
16L	All	NULL	
G5203	All	Acute myocarditis - influenzal	
H27	All	Influenza	
H270.	All	Influenzal pneumonia	
H2700	All	Influenza with bronchopneumonia	
H2701	All	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified	
H270z	All	Influenza with pneumonia NOS	
H271.	All	Influenza with other respiratory manifestation	
H2710	All	Influenza with laryngitis	
H2711	All	Influenza with pharyngitis	
H271z	All	Influenza with respiratory manifestations NOS	
Н27у.	All	Influenza with other manifestations	
H27y0	All	Influenza with encephalopathy	
H27y1	All	Influenza with gastrointestinal tract involvement	
H27yz	All	Influenza with other manifestations NOS	
H27z.	All	(Influenza like illness) or (influenza NOS)	
H2A	All	NULL	
Hyu04	All	[X]Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified	
Hyu05	All	[X]Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified	

A 11	[X]Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not
AII	identified
All	[X]Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified
All	Encephalitis due to influenza
All	Encephalitis due to influenza-virus identified
All	Encephalitis due to influenza-specific virus not identified
All	Influenza due to zoonotic influenza virus
All	Influenza due to pandemic influenza virus
All	Influenza due to seasonal influenza virus
All	Influenza with pneumonia due to seasonal influenza virus
All	Influenza-like symptoms
All	Avian influenza
All	Influenza due to Influenza A virus subtype H1N1
All	Influenza NOS
All	(Influenza NOS) or (influenza-like illness)
All	Influenza-like illness
All	Flu-like illness NOS
	AII

Supplementary table S5.6. The case definitions for included Skin infections.

Skin infections	Skin infections			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description		
M0	All	Skin and subcutaneous tissue infections		
M00	All	Carbuncle		
M000.	All	Carbuncle of face		
M0000	All	Carbuncle of ear		
M0001	All	Carbuncle of face (excluding eye)		
M0002	All	Carbuncle of nasal septum		
M0003	All	Carbuncle of temple region		
M000z	All	Carbuncle of face NOS		
M001.	All	Carbuncle of neck		
M002.	All	Carbuncle of trunk		
M0020	All	Carbuncle of chest wall		
M0021	All	Carbuncle of breast		
M0022	All	Carbuncle of back		
M0023	All	Carbuncle of abdominal wall		
M0024	All	Carbuncle of umbilicus		
M0025	All	Carbuncle of flank		
M0026	All	Carbuncle of groin		
M0027	All	Carbuncle of perineum		
M002z	All	Carbuncle of trunk NOS		
M003.	All	Carbuncle of upper arm and forearm		
M0030	All	Carbuncle of shoulder		
M0031	All	Carbuncle of axilla		
M0032	All	Carbuncle of upper arm		
M0033	All	Carbuncle of elbow		
M0034	All	Carbuncle of forearm		
M003z	All	Carbuncle of upper arm and forearm NOS		
M004.	All	Carbuncle of hand		
M0040	All	Carbuncle of wrist		
M0041	All	Carbuncle of thumb		
M0042	All	Carbuncle of finger		
M004z	All	Carbuncle of hand NOS		
M005.	All	Carbuncle of buttock		
M0050	All	Carbuncle of anus		
M0051	All	Carbuncle of gluteal region		
M005z	All	Carbuncle of buttock NOS		
M006.	All	Carbuncle of leg (excluding foot)		
M0060	All	Carbuncle of hip		
M0061	All	Carbuncle of thigh		
M0062	All	Carbuncle of knee		

	T	
M0063	All	Carbuncle of lower leg
M0064	All	Carbuncle of ankle
M006z	All	Carbuncle of leg (excluding foot) NOS
M007.	All	Carbuncle of foot
M0070	All	Carbuncle of foot unspecified
M0071	All	Carbuncle of heel
M0072	All	Carbuncle of toe
M007z	All	Carbuncle of foot NOS
M00y.	All	Carbuncle of other specified site
M00y0	All	Carbuncle of head (excluding face)
M00yz	All	Carbuncle of other specified site NOS
M00z.	All	Carbuncle NOS
M01	All	Furuncle - boil
M010.	All	Boil of face
M0100	All	Boil of ear
M0101	All	Boil of face (excluding eye)
M0102	All	Boil of nasal septum
M0103	All	Boil of temple region
M0104	All	Boil of external nose
M010z	All	Boil of face NOS
M011.	All	Boil of neck
M012.	All	Boil of trunk
M0120	All	Boil of chest wall
M0121	All	Boil of breast
M0122	All	Boil of back
M0123	All	Boil of abdominal wall
M0124	All	Boil of umbilicus
M0125	All	Boil of flank
M0126	All	Boil of groin
M0127	All	Boil of perineum
M012z	All	Boil of trunk NOS
M013.	All	Boil of upper arm and forearm
M0130	All	Boil of shoulder
M0131	All	Boil of axilla
M0132	All	Boil of upper arm
M0133	All	Boil of elbow
M0134	All	Boil of forearm
M013z	All	Boil of upper arm and forearm NOS
M014.	All	Boil of hand
M0140	All	Boil of wrist
M0141	All	Boil of thumb
M0142	All	Boil of finger
	•	-

M014z	All	Boil of hand NOS
M015.	All	Boil of buttock
M0150	All	Boil of anus
M0151	All	Boil of gluteal region
M015z	All	Boil of buttock NOS
M016.	All	Boil of leg (excluding foot)
M0160	All	Boil of hip
M0161	All	Boil of thigh
M0162	All	Boil of knee
M0163	All	Boil of lower leg
M0164	All	Boil of ankle
M016z	All	Boil of leg (excluding foot) NOS
M017.	All	Boil of foot
M0170	All	Boil of foot unspecified
M0171	All	Boil of heel
M0172	All	Boil of toe
M017z	All	Boil of foot NOS
M01y.	All	Boil of other specified site
M01y0	All	Boil of head (excluding face)
M01yz	All	Boil of other specified site NOS
M01z.	All	Boil NOS
M01z0	All	Multiple boils
M02	All	Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe
M020.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of finger
M0200	All	Cellulitis and abscess of finger unspecified
M0201	All	Finger pulp abscess
M0202	All	Onychia of finger
M0203	All	Paronychia of finger
M0204	All	Finger web space infection
M0205	All	Pulp space infection of finger/thumb
M020z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of finger NOS
M021.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of toe
M0210	All	Cellulitis and abscess of toe unspecified
M0211	All	Onychia of toe
M0212	All	Paronychia of toe
M0213	All	Pulp space infection of toe
M021z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of toe NOS
M02z.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of digit NOS
M03	All	Other cellulitis and abscess
M030.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of face
M0300	All	Cellulitis and abscess of cheek (external)
M0301	All	Cellulitis and abscess of nose (external)
	1	X 1

M0302	All	Cellulitis and abscess of chin
M0303	All	Cellulitis and abscess of submandibular region
M0304	All	Cellulitis and abscess of forehead
M0305	All	Cellulitis and abscess of temple region
M0306	All	Cellulitis of face
M030z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of face NOS
M031.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of neck
M032.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of trunk
M0320	All	Cellulitis and abscess of chest wall
M0321	All	Cellulitis and abscess of breast
M0322	All	Cellulitis and abscess of back
M0323	All	Cellulitis and abscess of abdominal wall
M0324	All	Cellulitis and abscess of umbilicus
M0325	All	Cellulitis and abscess of flank
M0326	All	Cellulitis and abscess of groin
M0327	All	Cellulitis and abscess of perineum
M0328	All	Cellulitis of trunk
M032z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of trunk NOS
M033.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of arm
M0330	All	Cellulitis and abscess of shoulder
M0331	All	Cellulitis and abscess of axilla
M0332	All	Cellulitis and abscess of upper arm
M0333	All	Cellulitis and abscess of elbow
M0334	All	Cellulitis and abscess of forearm
M033z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of arm NOS
M034.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of hand excluding digits
M0340	All	Cellulitis and abscess of hand unspecified
M0341	All	Cellulitis and abscess of wrist
M034z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of hand NOS
M035.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of buttock
M036.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of leg excluding foot
M0360	All	Cellulitis and abscess of hip
M0361	All	Cellulitis and abscess of thigh
M0362	All	Cellulitis and abscess of knee
M0363	All	Cellulitis and abscess of lower leg
M0364	All	Cellulitis and abscess of ankle
M036z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of leg NOS
M037.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of foot excluding toe
M0370	All	Cellulitis and abscess of foot unspecified
M0371	All	Cellulitis and abscess of heel
M0372	All	Cellulitis in diabetic foot
M037z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of foot NOS
	•	

M038.	All	Cellulitis of external ear
M03y.	All	Other specified cellulitis and abscess
M03y0	All	Cellulitis and abscess of head unspecified
M03z.	All	Cellulitis and abscess NOS
M03z0	All	Cellulitis NOS
M03z1	All	Abscess NOS
M03zz	All	Cellulitis and abscess NOS
M04	All	Acute lymphadenitis
M040.	All	Acute lymphadenitis of trunk
M041.	All	Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb
M042.	All	Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb
M043.	All	Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck
M05	All	Impetigo
M050.	All	Impetigo contagiosa unspecified
M051.	All	Impetigo contagiosa bullosa
M052.	All	Impetigo contagiosa gyrata
M053.	All	Impetigo circinata
M054.	All	Impetigo neonatorum
M055.	All	Impetigo simplex
M056.	All	Impetigo follicularis
M057.	All	Chronic symmetrical impetigo
M05z.	All	Impetigo NOS
M06	All	Pilonidal sinus/cyst
M060.	All	Pilonidal cyst with abscess
M061.	All	Pilonidal cyst with no abscess
M062.	All	Pilonidal sinus with abscess
M063.	All	Pilonidal sinus without abscess
M06z.	All	Pilonidal sinus/cyst NOS
M07	All	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
M070.	All	Pyoderma
M0700	All	Pyoderma chancriforme
M0701	All	Pyoderma faciale
M0702	All	Pyoderma gangrenosum
M0703	All	Pyoderma ulcerosum tropicalum
M070z	All	Pyoderma NOS
M071.	All	Pyogenic granuloma
M0710	All	Pyogenic granuloma unspecified
M0711	All	Pyogenic progressive granuloma
M0712	All	Granuloma telangiectaticum
M0713	All	Umbilical granuloma
M071z	All	Pyogenic granuloma NOS
M072.	All	Erythrasma
	•	

ΔΙΙ	Scalp infection
	Other specified local infection of skin or subcutaneous tissue
	Pustular bacterid
	Ecthyma
	Dermatitis vegetans
	Perleche
	Pitted keratolysis Inflammation of scar
	Other specified local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue NOS
	Local infection skin/subcut tissue NOS
	Infection foot
	Infection toe
	Infection finger
	Cutaneous cellulitis
	[X]Cellulitis of finger and toe
	[X]Cellulitis of other parts of limb
All	Cellulitis of face
All	Cellulitis of trunk
All	[X]Cellulitis of breast
All	Cellulitis of leg
All	Cellulitis of ankle
All	Chronic paronychia
All	Cellulitis of arm
All	Cellulitis of neck
All	Cellulitis of axilla
All	Cellulitis of foot
All	Cellulitis of toe
All	[X]Cellulitis of other sites
All	Cutaneous abscess
All	[X]Abscess of face
All	[X]Abscess of neck
All	[X]Abscess of trunk
All	[X]Abscess of buttock
All	[X]Abdominal wall abscess
All	[X]Perineal abscess
All	[X]Abscess of buttock
All	[X]Abscess of limb
All	[X]Abscess of axilla
	Skin abscess
	[X]Abscess of other site
	Other specified infections of skin or subcutaneous tissue
All	Skin and subcut tissue infection NOS
	AII

Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description
A056.	All	Amoebic ulcer of skin
A05y1	All	Amoebic balanitis
A170.	All	Tuberculosis of skin & subcutaneous tissue (& tuberculous lupus)
A1700	All	Lupus vulgaris
A1702	All	Scrofuloderma
A1703	All	Tuberculosis - lupus NOS
A1706	All	Lichen scrofulosorum
A1707	All	Tuberculosis papulonecrotica
A1708	All	Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis
A170z	All	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue NOS
A171.	All	Tuberculous erythema nodosum
A1710	All	Erythema induratum
A171z	All	Erythema nodosum with tuberculosis NOS
A201.	All	Cutaneous plague
A210.	All	Ulceroglandular tularaemia
A390.	All	(Cutaneous actinomycosis) or (erythrasma) or (trichomycosis axillaris)
A394.	All	Madura foot - actinomycotic
A39z0	All	Maduromycosis NOS
A5320	All	Herpes zoster with dermatitis of eyelid
A540.	All	Eczema herpeticum
A5441	All	Herpes simplex eyelid dermatitis
A546.	All	Herpes simplex whitlow
A781.	All	Warts: [viral] or [verrucae]
A7810	All	Verruca vulgaris
A7811	All	Plantar wart
A7812	All	(Warts: [genital] or [penile] or [venereal]) or (condylomata acuminatum)
A7813	All	Warts: [perianal] or [anal]
A781z	All	Unspecified viral warts
A783.	All	Cat scratch disease
A990.	All	(Chancroid [& bubo]) or (Ducrey's chancre)
A992.	All	(Granuloma inguinale) or (donovanosis) or (pudendal ulcer)
AA22.	All	Other early yaws skin lesions
AA23.	All	(Yaws hyperkeratosis) or (ghoul hand) or (wormeaten soles)
AB0	All	(Dermatophytosis &/or tinea &/or ringworm) or (skin fungal infection)
AB00.	All	(Dermatophytosis of scalp or beard) or (Kerion)
AB000	All	Scalp ringworm
AB001	All	Dermatophytosis of beard
AB00z	All	Dermatophytosis of scalp or beard NOS
AB02.	All	Dermatophytosis of hand
AB03.	All	(Dermatophytosis of groin & perianal area) or (Dhobie itch) or (tinea cruris)
AB030	All	Dermatophytosis of groin

AB031	All	Dermatophytosis of the perianal area
AB03z	All	Dermatophytosis of groin and perianal area NOS
AB04.	All	Dermatophytosis of foot (& tinea pedis)
AB05.	All	(Dermatophytosis of the body) or (herpes circinatus) or (tinea corporis)
		(Deep seated dermatophytosis) or (granuloma: [trichophyticum] or
AB06.	All	[Majocchi's])
AB0y.	All	Other specified dermatophytosis
AB0z.	All	Dermatophytosis NOS
AB1	All	Dermatophytosis other and unspecified
AB10.	All	Pityriasis versicolor
AB11.	All	Nigra: [tinea] or [keratomycosis]
AB1y.	All	Other specified dermatomycoses
AB1z.	All	Dermatomycosis NOS
AB230	All	Candidal: [intertrigo] or [nappy rash] or [submammary]
AB231	All	Other skin candidiasis
AB233	All	Candidal paronychia
AB330	All	Coccidioidal granuloma
AB500	All	Cutaneous blastomycosis
AB510	All	Mucocutaneous-lymphangitic paracoccidioidomycosis
AB620	All	Cutaneous chromomycosis
AB622	All	Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycotic abscess and cyst
AB64.	All	Mycotic: [mycetomas] or [madura foot]
AB640	All	Actinomycotic mycetoma
AD30.	All	(Scabies (& [Norwegian])) or (sarcoptic itch)
7.250.	,	(Infestation: [other arthropod] or [Chigoe] or [sand flea]) or (Jigger
AD41.	All	disease) or (Tungiasis)
Ayu50	All	[X]Other early skin lesions of yaws
AyuH4	All	[X]Other arthropod infestations
F4D10	All	Stye
F4D4.	All	Infective eyelid dermatitis of types resulting in deformity
F4D5.	All	Other eyelid infective dermatitis
F4D6.	All	Parasitic eyelid infestation
		(Acute infective otitis externa) or (abscess external ear) or (cellulitis
F5011	All	external ear)
F5018	All	Furunculosis of external auditory meatus
FyuB4	All	[X]Parasitic infestation of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
FyuB5	All	[X]Involvement of eyelid in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
G7510	All	Kawasaki's disease
G751z	All	Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome NOS
J574G	All	Perianal infection
K2721	All	Penile boil
K2722	All	Penile carbuncle
K2723	All	Cellulitis of penis
	F	The state of the s

V2041	All	Dail of caratum
K2841		Boil of scrotum
K2842	All	Carbuncle of scrotum
K2843	All	Cellulitis of scrotum
K4242	All	Furuncle of vulva
K42y0	All	Carbuncle of vagina
K42y1	All	Carbuncle of labium
M0	All	Infective dermatological disorders
M00	All	Carbuncle
M000.	All	Carbuncle of face
M0000	All	Carbuncle of ear
M0001	All	Carbuncle of face (excluding eye)
M0002	All	Carbuncle of nasal septum
M0003	All	Carbuncle of temple region
M000z	All	Carbuncle of face NOS
M001.	All	Carbuncle of neck
M002.	All	Carbuncle of trunk
M0020	All	Carbuncle of chest wall
M0021	All	Carbuncle of breast
M0022	All	Carbuncle of back
M0023	All	Carbuncle of abdominal wall
M0024	All	Carbuncle of umbilicus
M0025	All	Carbuncle of flank
M0026	All	Carbuncle of groin
M0027	All	Carbuncle of perineum
M002z	All	Carbuncle of trunk NOS
M003.	All	Carbuncle of upper arm and forearm
M0030	All	Carbuncle of shoulder
M0031	All	Carbuncle of axilla
M0032	All	Carbuncle of upper arm
M0033	All	Carbuncle of elbow
M0034	All	Carbuncle of forearm
M003z	All	Carbuncle of upper arm and forearm NOS
M004.	All	Carbuncle of hand
M0040	All	Carbuncle of wrist
M0041	All	Carbuncle of thumb
M0042	All	Carbuncle of finger
M004z	All	Carbuncle of hand NOS
M005.	All	Carbuncle of buttock
M0050	All	Carbuncle of anus
M0051	All	Carbuncle of gluteal region
M005z	All	Carbuncle of buttock NOS
M006.	All	Carbuncle of leg (excluding foot)

	1	1
M0060	All	Carbuncle of hip
M0061	All	Carbuncle of thigh
M0062	All	Carbuncle of knee
M0063	All	Carbuncle of lower leg
M0064	All	Carbuncle of ankle
M006z	All	Carbuncle of leg (excluding foot) NOS
M007.	All	Carbuncle of foot
M0070	All	Carbuncle of foot unspecified
M0071	All	Carbuncle of heel
M0072	All	Carbuncle of toe
M007z	All	Carbuncle of foot NOS
M00y.	All	Carbuncle of other specified site
M00y0	All	Carbuncle of head (excluding face)
M00yz	All	Carbuncle of other specified site NOS
M00z.	All	Carbuncle NOS
M01	All	Furuncle
M010.	All	Boil of face
M0100	All	Boil of ear
M0101	All	Boil of face (excluding eye)
M0102	All	Boil of nasal septum
M0103	All	Boil of temple region
M0104	All	Boil of external nose
M010z	All	Boil of face NOS
M011.	All	Boil of neck
M012.	All	Boil of trunk
M0120	All	Boil of chest wall
M0121	All	Boil of breast
M0122	All	Boil of back
M0123	All	Boil of abdominal wall
M0124	All	Boil of umbilicus
M0125	All	Boil of flank
M0126	All	Boil of groin
M0127	All	Boil of perineum
M012z	All	Boil of trunk NOS
M013.	All	Boil of upper arm and forearm
M0130	All	Boil of shoulder
M0131	All	Boil of axilla
M0132	All	Boil of upper arm
M0133	All	Boil of elbow
M0134	All	Boil of forearm
M013z	All	Boil of upper arm and forearm NOS
M014.	All	Boil of hand
	1	

M0140	All	Boil of wrist
M0141	All	Boil of thumb
M0142	All	Boil of finger
M014z	All	Boil of hand NOS
M015.	All	Boil of buttock
M0150	All	Boil of anus
M0151	All	Boil of gluteal region
M015z	All	Boil of buttock NOS
M016.	All	Boil of leg (excluding foot)
M0160	All	Boil of hip
M0161	All	Boil of thigh
M0162	All	Boil of knee
M0163	All	Boil of lower leg
M0164	All	Boil of ankle
M016z	All	Boil of leg (excluding foot) NOS
M017.	All	Boil of foot
M0170	All	Boil of foot unspecified
M0171	All	Boil of heel
M0172	All	Boil of toe
M017z	All	Boil of foot NOS
M01y.	All	Boil of other specified site
M01y0	All	Boil of head (excluding face)
M01yz	All	Boil of other specified site NOS
M01z.	All	Boils: [Recurrent] or [multiple sites] or [NOS]
M01z0	All	Multiple boils
M02	All	Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe
M020.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of finger
M0200	All	Cellulitis and abscess of finger unspecified
M0201	All	(Finger pulp abscess) or (felon) or (whitlow)
M0202	All	Onychia of finger
M0203	All	Finger: [perionychia] or [paronychia]
M0204	All	Finger web space infection
M0205	All	Pulp space infection of finger/thumb
M020z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of finger NOS
M021.	All	Cellulitis and abscess of toe
M0210	All	Cellulitis and abscess of toe unspecified
M0211	All	Onychia of toe
M0212	All	Paronychia of toe
M0213	All	Pulp space infection of toe
M021z	All	Toe: [Perionychia] or [cellulitis and abscess NOS]
M02z.	All	Digit: [paronychia] or [infected nailfold] or [cellulitis and abscess of NOS] or [nail infection NOS]

(Skin area excluding digits of hand or foot: [absces M03 All lymphangitis of skin] or [cellulitis]) or (other cellulitis and abscess of face M0300 All Cellulitis and abscess of cheek (& external) M0301 All Cellulitis and abscess of nose (& external) M0302 All Cellulitis and abscess of chin	
M030. All Cellulitis and abscess of face M0300 All Cellulitis and abscess of cheek (& external) M0301 All Cellulitis and abscess of nose (& external) M0302 All Cellulitis and abscess of chin	
M0300 All Cellulitis and abscess of cheek (& external) M0301 All Cellulitis and abscess of nose (& external) M0302 All Cellulitis and abscess of chin	
M0301 All Cellulitis and abscess of nose (& external) M0302 All Cellulitis and abscess of chin	
M0302 All Cellulitis and abscess of chin	
M0303 All Cellulitis and abscess of submandibular region	
M0304 All Cellulitis and abscess of forehead	
M0305 All Cellulitis and abscess of temple region	
M0306 All Cellulitis of face	
M030z All Cellulitis and abscess of face NOS	
M031. All (Cellulitis and abscess of neck) or (cervical abscess)	
M032. All Cellulitis and abscess of trunk	
M0320 All Cellulitis and abscess of chest wall	
M0321 All Cellulitis and abscess of breast	
M0322 All Cellulitis and abscess of back	
M0323 All Cellulitis and abscess of abdominal wall	
M0324 All Cellulitis and abscess of umbilicus	
M0325 All Cellulitis and abscess of flank	
M0326 All Cellulitis and abscess of groin	
M0327 All Cellulitis and abscess of perineum	
M0328 All Cellulitis of trunk	
M032z All Cellulitis and abscess of trunk NOS	
M033. All Cellulitis and abscess of arm	
M0330 All Cellulitis and abscess of shoulder	
M0331 All Cellulitis and abscess of axilla	
M0332 All Cellulitis and abscess of upper arm	
M0333 All Cellulitis and abscess of elbow	
M0334 All Cellulitis and abscess of forearm	
M033z All Cellulitis and abscess of arm NOS	
M034. All Cellulitis and abscess of hand (& excluding digits)	
M0340 All Hand: (abscess and/or cellulitis) of (dorsum or palm or unsp	pecified)
M0341 All Cellulitis and abscess of wrist	
M034z All Cellulitis and abscess of hand NOS	
M035. All Cellulitis and abscess of buttock	
M036. All Cellulitis and abscess of leg (& excluding foot)	
M0360 All Cellulitis and abscess of hip	
M0361 All Cellulitis and abscess of thigh	
M0362 All Cellulitis and abscess of knee	
M0363 All Cellulitis and abscess of lower leg	
M0364 All Cellulitis and abscess of ankle	
M036z All Cellulitis and abscess of leg NOS	
M037. All Cellulitis and abscess of foot (& excluding toe)	

M0370	All	Cellulitis and abscess of foot unspecified
M0371	All	Cellulitis and abscess of heel
M0372	All	Cellulitis in diabetic foot
M037z	All	Cellulitis and abscess of foot NOS
M038.	All	NULL
M03y.	All	Other specified cellulitis and abscess
M03y0	All	(Cellulitis and abscess of head unspecified) or (abscess of scalp)
M03z.	All	Cellulitis and abscess NOS
M03z0	All	Cellulitis NOS
M03z1	All	Abscess NOS
M03zz	All	(Cellulitis and abscess NOS) or (acute lymphangitis NOS)
M04	All	Acute: [lymphadenitis] or [abscess lymph node] or [cervical adenitis]
M040.	All	Acute lymphadenitis of trunk
M041.	All	Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb
M042.	All	Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb
M043.	All	Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck
M05	All	Impetigo
M050.	All	Impetigo contagiosa unspecified
M051.	All	[Bullous impetigo] or [impetigo herpetiformis]
M052.	All	Impetigo contagiosa gyrata
M053.	All	Impetigo circinata
M054.	All	Impetigo neonatorum
M055.	All	Impetigo simplex
M056.	All	Impetigo follicularis
M057.	All	Chronic symmetrical impetigo
M05z.	All	Impetigo NOS
M06	All	Pilonidal sinus/cyst
M060.	All	Pilonidal cyst with abscess
M061.	All	(Pilonidal cyst with no abscess) or (dermal sinus)
M062.	All	Pilonidal sinus with abscess
M063.	All	Pilonidal sinus without abscess
M06z.	All	Pilonidal sinus/cyst NOS
M07	All	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
M070.	All	Pyogenic infection of skin and subcutis
M0700	All	Chancriform pyoderma
M0701	All	Pyoderma faciale
M0702	All	Pyoderma gangrenosum
M0703	All	Pyoderma ulcerosum tropicalum
M070z	All	Pyoderma NOS
M071.	All	Pyogenic granuloma
M0710	All	Pyogenic granuloma unspecified
M0711	All	Pyogenic progressive granuloma
	•	

M0712	All	NULL
M0713	All	Umbilical granuloma
M071z	All	Pyogenic granuloma NOS
M072.	All	NULL
M073.	All	Scalp infection
		(Pustular eczema) or (other specified local infection of skin or
М07у.	All	subcutaneous tissue)
M07y0	All	Acute palmoplantar pustular psoriasis
M07y1	All	Ecthyma
M07y2	All	Dermatitis vegetans
M07y3	All	NULL
M07y4	All	NULL
M07y5	All	Inflammation of scar
M07yz	All	Infection: [toe] or [foot] or [finger] or [other specified local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue NOS]
M07z.	All	(Septic spots) or (sinus) or (infected skin: [insect bite] or [ulcer] or [dermatitis] or [local infection skin/subcutaneous tissue NOS])
M07z0	All	NULL
M07z1	All	NULL
M07z2	All	NULL
M08	All	NULL
M080.	All	(Cellulitis: [of thumb] or [[X] of finger and toe]) or (nail bed infection) or (septic thumb)
M081.	All	[X]Cellulitis of other parts limb
M082.	All	NULL
M083.	All	NULL
M084.	All	[X]Cellulitis of breast
M085.	All	NULL
M086.	All	Cellulitis of ankle
M087.	All	Chronic paronychia
M088.	All	NULL
M089.	All	NULL
M08A.	All	NULL
M08B.	All	NULL
M08C.	All	NULL
M08y.	All	[X]Cellulitis of other sites
M09	All	NULL
M090.	All	Abscess of face
M091.	All	Abscess of neck
M092.	All	Abscess of trunk
M0920	All	NULL
M0921	All	NULL
M0922	All	NULL
M093.	All	Abscess of buttock

M094.	All	Abscess of limb
M0940	All	NULL
M095.	All	NULL
M09y.	All	[X]Abscess of other site
, M0y	All	Other specified infections of skin or subcutaneous tissue
M0z	All	Infected: [sebaceous cyst] or [skin and subcut tissue NOS]
		[Infective eczematoid dermatitis] or [Pustular eczema] or [Septic
M102.	All	dermatitis]
M1512	All	Erythema marginatum
M15y0	All	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
M15y6	All	Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever
M161A	All	Psoriasis palmaris
M161B	All	Psoriasis plantaris
M163.	All	Pityriasis rosea
M21y0	All	Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans
M2440	All	Dissecting cellulitis of scalp
M2441	All	Sycosis barbae
M2442	All	Folliculitis depilans
M2443	All	Pustular folliculitis
M2444	All	Perifolliculitis
M2446	All	Deep bacterial folliculitis
M2447	All	Perifolliculitis of scalp
M244z	All	Folliculitis NOS
Myu0.	All	[X]Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Myu01	All	[X]Other specified local infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Myu02	All	[X]Impetiginisation of other dermatoses
SP30.	All	Generalised vaccinia
X00hk	All	Cellulitis of external ear
X00hm	All	Cellulitis of pinna
X00hn	All	Abscess of pinna
X00IR	All	Lupus vulgaris of nose
X00YN	All	Cellulitis of eyelid
X00YS	All	Infectious dermatosis of eyelid
X00YT	All	Bacterial dermatitis of eyelid
X00YU	All	Impetigo of eyelid
X00YV	All	Viral dermatitis of eyelid
X00YW	All	Fungal dermatitis of eyelid
X20QY	All	Cancrum oris
X4004	All	Gangrenous balanitis
X400A	All	Mycoplasma balanitis
X400B	All	Chlamydial balanitis
X400w	All	Fournier's gangrene of scrotum
X4087	All	Vulval amoebiasis

X4089	All	Chlamydial bartholinitis
X4085 X408C	All	Vulval warts
X408C X408D	All	
	All	Condyloma acuminata of vulva
X5002		Viral dermatological disorders
X5003	All	Pox virus infection of skin
X5004	All	Vaccinia
X5005	All	Eczema vaccinatum
X5006	All	Viral exanthem
X5007	All	Infectious mononucleosis exanthem
X500A	All	Dermatosis of suspected viral aetiology
X500b	All	Pseudomonas aeruginosa paronychia
X500B	All	Gianotti-Crosti syndrome
X500E	All	Chlamydial dermatological disorders
X500f	All	Recurrent boils
X500g	All	Boils of multiple sites
X500I	All	Exanthem due to ornithosis
X500J	All	Bacterial dermatological disorders
X500K	All	Non-bullous impetigo
X500L	All	Streptococcal impetigo
X500M	All	Staphylococcal non-bullous impetigo
X500N	All	Secondary impetiginisation
X500O	All	Scalp folliculitis
X500P	All	Staphylococcal folliculitis of scalp
X500q	All	Ecthyma gangrenosum
X500Q	All	Gram-negative folliculitis
X500r	All	Sycosis
X500R	All	Staphylococcal granuloma
X500s	All	Acute sycosis barbae
X500t	All	Sycosis cruris
X500u	All	Lupoid sycosis
X500U	All	Abscess of skin
X500v	All	Lupoid sycosis of beard
X500V	All	Cervical abscess
X500w	All	Folliculitis decalvans
X500W	All	Abscess of skin area excluding digits of hand or foot
X500 v	All	Folliculitis keloidalis nuchae
X500X X500X	All	Abscess of dorsum of hand
X500X X500y	All	Chronic folliculitis of legs
X500Y	All	Abscess of palm of hand
	All	·
X500z		Cutaneous cellulitis
X500Z	All	Abscess of scalp
X5010	All	Cellulitis of skin area excluding digits of hand or foot

X5011	All	Cellulitis of dorsum of hand
X5012	All	Cellulitis of palm of hand
X5013	All	Necrotising fasciitis
X5014	All	Necrotising fasciitis of scrotum and perineum
X5015	All	Progressive bacterial synergistic gangrene
X5018	All	Anaerobic cellulitis
X501b	All	Non-pyogenic bacterial infection of skin
X501c	All	Erythrasma
X501d	All	Pitted keratolysis
X501E	All	Cellulitis of leg
X501G	All	Acute lymphangitis NOS
X501H	All	Acute lymphangitis of skin excluding digits of hand or foot
X501I	All	Acute cervical adenitis
X501J	All	Site-specific pyogenic infection of skin and subcutis
X501N	All	Blistering distal dactylitis
X501O	All	Infection of nail
X501Q	All	Infection of toe web
X501r	All	Cutaneous involvement in listeriosis
X501R	All	Staphylococcal intertrigo
X501S	All	Streptococcal intertrigo
X501t	All	Fusobacterium infection of skin
X501U	All	Perianal streptococcal infection of newborn
X501v	All	Tropical ulcer
X501V	All	Botryomycosis
X501w	All	Desert sore
X501W	All	Staphylococcal botryomycosis
X501x	All	Corynebacterium pyogenes infection of skin
X501X	All	Cutaneous botryomycosis
X501Z	All	Dermatitis gangrenosa infantum
X5020	All	Moraxella infection of skin
X5021	All	Staphylococcal scarlatina
X502a	All	Primary cutaneous blastomycosis
X502A	All	Tuberculide
X502B	All	Papular tuberculide
X502E	All	Nodular tuberculide
X502H	All	Cutaneous complication of BCG immunisation
X502I	All	BCG granuloma
X502j	All	Chromomycosis
X502J	All	BCG ulcer
X502I	All	Subcutaneous zygomycosis
X502o	All	Systemic fungal infection affecting skin
X502p	All	Dermatophytide

	T	
X502P	All	Pityrosporum infection of skin
X502q	All	Trichophytide
X502Q	All	Pityrosporum folliculitis
X502r	All	Microsporide
X502R	All	Steroid-modified tinea infection
X502s	All	Epidermophytide
X502t	All	Parasitic infestation of skin
X502u	All	Nematode infestation of skin
X502U	All	Cutaneous alternariosis
X502v	All	Streptocerciasis
X502V	All	Scytalidium dimidiatum infection of skin
X502W	All	Scytalidium hyalinum infection of skin
X502Y	All	Systemic mycosis affecting skin
X5031	All	Amoebiasis of skin
X5038	All	Protozoal infestation of skin
X503J	All	Maculae ceruleae - disorder
X509H	All	Nail infection NOS
X509m	All	Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp
X50BW	All	Infected skin ulcer
X50Dw	All	Eosinophilic panniculitis
X50FB	All	Eosinophilic cellulitis
X50GV	All	Bullous pyoderma
Х70НА	All	Tuberculous chancre
Х70НВ	All	Acute tuberculous ulcer
X70HC	All	Acute miliary cutaneous tuberculosis
X70HD	All	Cutaneous tuberculous gumma
Х70Ну	All	Cutaneous mycobacterium ulcerans infection
X70Hz	All	Cutaneous mycobacterium marinum infection
X70I0	All	Swimming pool granuloma
X70I1	All	Fish tank granuloma
X70IA	All	Cutaneous streptococcal ulcer
X70IS	All	Gas gangrene of skin
х70ЈО	All	Herpes simplex infection of skin
X70JP	All	Chronic mucocutaneous herpes simplex infection
X70Lc	All	Giant condyloma acuminata
X70LO	All	Facial wart
X70LP	All	Hand wart
X70LQ	All	Periungual wart
X70LR	All	Subungual wart
X70LS	All	Filiform wart
X70LT	All	Digitate wart
X70LU	All	Butcher's wart
<u> </u>	1	

All	Plane wart
1	Mosaic plantar wart
	Myrmecia plantar wart
1	Epidermodysplasia verruciformis
	Anogenital warts
	Cutaneous gonorrhoea
	Gonococcal cellulitis
	Chancroid - anogenital ulcer
	Chancroid - extragenital ulcer
1	Anal warts
1	
1	Chancroid - latent infection
	Penile warts
	Donovanosis - anogenital ulcer
1	Donovanosis - inguinal lesion
1	Donovanosis - non-genital lesion
	Bacillary angiomatosis
1	Leptospiral rash
	Penile amoebiasis
	Amoebic abscess of skin
1	Plantar papillomata of yaws
All	Palmar papillomata of yaws
All	Macular yaws
All	Maculopapular yaws
All	Micropapular yaws
All	Papular yaws
All	Palmar yaws hyperkeratosis
All	Plantar yaws hyperkeratosis
All	Erythema chronicum migrans
All	Cutaneous aspergillosis
All	Fungal dermatosis
All	Mycetoma
All	Kerion
All	Favus
All	Tinea faciei
All	Perineal candidiasis
All	Tinea cruris
All	Nodular folliculitis
All	Candidiasis of skin
All	Trichomycosis axillaris
All	Napkin candidiasis
All	Tinea imbricata
All	Submammary intertrigo
	AII

	1	
X70Qu	All	Candidiasis of finger web
X70Rc	All	Cutaneous histoplasmosis
X70Rd	All	Primary cutaneous histoplasmosis
X70RD	All	Cutaneous cryptococcosis
X70Re	All	Disseminated cutaneous histoplasmosis
X70RG	All	Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis
X70Rh	All	Disseminated cutaneous blastomycosis
X70RH	All	Subcutaneous coccidioidomycosis
X70Rj	All	Cutaneous lobomycosis
X70Rk	All	Primary lobomycotic nodule
X70RI	All	Chronic coalescent cutaneous lobomycosis
X70Rw	All	Cutaneous trichosporonosis
X70Rz	All	Cutaneous chromoblastomycosis
X70S0	All	Primary chromoblastomycotic nodule
X70S1	All	Cutaneous chromoblastomycotic abscess
X70S2	All	Lymphocutaneous chromoblastomycosis
X70S5	All	Phaeohyphomycosis of skin
X70S6	All	Phaeohyphomycotic subcutaneous cyst
X70SK	All	Conidiobolomycosis
X70SL	All	Rhinofacial conidiobolomycosis
X70SM	All	Disseminated conidiobolomycosis
X70SO	All	Cutaneous basidiobolomycosis
X70Tk	All	Onchodermatitis
X70Tm	All	Onchocercal subcutaneous nodule
X70Tn	All	Onchocercal depigmentation
Х70То	All	Onchocercal lichenification
Х70Тр	All	Sowda
X70UA	All	Cutaneous strongyloidiasis
X70UB	All	Strongyloidal ground itch
X70UC	All	Strongyloidal cutaneous larva migrans
X70UD	All	Larva currens
X70UJ	All	Gnathostomal cutaneous larva migrans
X70Ut	All	Scabetic nodule
X70Uu	All	Post-scabetic nodule
X70Uv	All	Crusted scabies
X70Uy	All	Arthropod dermatosis
X70Uz	All	Dermatosis due to mites
X70V0	All	Grocer's itch
X70V1	All	Baker's itch
X70V2	All	Copra itch
X70V3	All	Straw itch
X70V4	All	Grain itch
L	I	1

V70\/E	A 11	Cue in the cuelle de l'Ach
X70V5	All	Grain-shoveller's itch
X70V6	All	Cotton-seed itch
X70V7	All	Bean itch
X70V8	All	Barley itch
X70V9	All	Demodex folliculitis
X70VA	All	Dermatophagoidal dermatosis
X70VB	All	Animal mite infestation
X70VC	All	Cheyletiella dermatitis
X70VD	All	Dog mite infestation
X70VE	All	Cat mite infestation
X70VF	All	Rabbit mite infestation
X70VG	All	Rat mite infestation
X70VH	All	Mouse mite infestation
X70VI	All	Bird mite infestation
X70VK	All	Fowl mite infestation
X70VL	All	Chiggers infestation
X70VM	All	Dermatoses due to plant mites
X70VN	All	Dermatosis due to bug
X70VQ	All	Flea infestation
X70VR	All	Jiggers infestation
X70VS	All	Tongueworm infection
X70VT	All	Tongueworm cyst
X70VU	All	Tongueworm granuloma
X70VV	All	Halzoun
X75vf	All	Paronychia
X75vg	All	Bacterial paronychia
X75wp	All	Folliculitis of lids
X78Rn	All	Infected sebaceous cyst
X78Rs	All	Warty dyskeratoma
XA00w	All	Infected insect bite
Xa0Aq	All	Neonatal pyoderma
Xa0bE	All	Streptococcal cellulitis
Xa0bF	All	Meleney's gangrene
Xa0bG	All	Cutaneous African histoplasmosis
Xa0bI	All	Larva migrans of skin
Xa0kT	All	Amoebic granuloma of skin
Xa0Qy	All	Complicated donovanosis
Xa0Ws	All	Staphylococcus aureus superficial folliculitis
Xa139	All	Site-specific infective disorders of skin
Xa13A	All	Intertrigo
Xa13C	All	Submammary monilia
Xa1y2	All	Abscess of toe
~~±y2	/ 111	p 1000000 01 tot

Xa1ZW	All	Cutaneous disorders of Yaws
Xa2jn	All	Cellulitis of arm
Xa3gD	All	Carbuncle/boil
Xa3gE	All	Cellulitis of toe
Xa3gF	All	Cellulitis of hand excluding finger
Xa3gG	All	Cellulitis of leg, excluding foot
Xa3gH	All	Cellulitis of foot excluding toe
Xa40b	All	Cellulitis - digit NOS
Xa6qC	All	Perineal wart
Xa6qD	All	Female perineal wart
Xa7Ht	All	Cellulitis of heel
Xa7Hw	All	Axillary abscess
Xa7I2	All	Periorbital cellulitis
Xa7lc	All	Infected nail bed
Xa7ld	All	Cellulitis of scalp
Xa7lv	All	Infected face
Xa7lz	All	Infected heel
Xa7m0	All	Infected thumb
Xa7m3	All	Septic finger
Xa7m4	All	Infected hand
Xa7nf	All	Intertrigo of abdominal skin fold
Xa7Ni	All	Infection toe
Xa7Nj	All	Infection foot
Xa7Nk	All	Infection finger
Xa7yw	All	Abscess of finger
Xa82g	All	Perineal abscess
Xa83l	All	Cellulitis of elbow
Xa83m	All	Abscess of elbow
Xa83W	All	Abscess of foot
Xa85W	All	Loin abscess
Xa86C	All	Cellulitis of abdominal wall
Xa89z	All	Boil of lower limb
Xa8A1	All	Carbuncle of upper limb
Xa8A4	All	Carbuncle of lower limb
Xa97f	All	Anogenital human papilloma virus infection
Xa97i	All	Early yaws skin lesion
Xa97k	All	Tinea pedis
Xa97l	All	Ringworm of body
Xa9CU	All	Pilonidal abscess
Xa9CY	All	Hidradenitis suppurativa
Xa9zj	All	Abscess of ankle
Xaa9L	All	Recurrent genital warts
	•	

		o # ##
XaB64	All	Cellulitis - anus or rectum
XaB65	All	Perianal cellulitis
XaBDy	All	Cellulitis of axilla
XaBEE	All	Cellulitis of neck
XaBj5	All	Abscess of back
XaBkZ	All	Groin abscess
XaBmh	All	Cellulitis of skin of back
XaBsM	All	Infection of big toe
XaBXe	All	Abdominal wall abscess
XaBXh	All	Abscess of big toe
XaBXi	All	Abscess of cheek
XaBXj	All	Abscess of thigh
XaBXk	All	Abscess of forehead
XaDbx	All	Toxocara larva migrans of skin
XaEGL	All	Hand warts
XaEJd	All	Prepatellar abscess
XaF8F	All	Preseptal cellulitis
XaFCr	All	Cellulitis of thigh
Xal8d	All	Abscess of lower limb
Xal8e	All	Abscess of upper limb
XaINT	All	Blind boil
XaLWv	All	Nasal furuncle
XaMgL	All	[X]Vulval warts
XaMgM	All	[X]Perineal warts
XaR2l	All	Recurrent cellulitis
XaY4a	All	Pustular eczema
XaY4o	All	Infected eczema
XaY4Z	All	Infective eczematoid dermatitis
XaYO5	All	Cellulitis of thumb
XaYOq	All	Bullous impetigo
XaYRx	All	Bullous staphylococcal impetigo
XE0aH	All	Angular cheilitis
XE0eV	All	Carbuncle of vulva
XEORS	All	Human papilloma virus infection of skin
XEORT	All	Genital warts
XEORU	All	Perianal warts
XEOS1	All	Chancroid
XEOS2	All	Donovanosis
XEOS7	All	Yaws hyperkeratosis
XEOS9	All	Dermatophytosis
XEOSA	All	Dermatophytosis of scalp or beard
XEOSC	All	Dermatophytosis of groin and perianal area
,000	, ···	permater property to a grown and permanal area

XEOSD	All	Dermatophytosis of the body
XE0Se	All	Scabies
XEOSE	All	
	All	Deep seated dermatophytosis
XEOSF		Tinea nigra
XEOSg	All	Other arthropod infestation
XEOSK	All	Candida intertrigo
XEOSP	All	Eumycetoma
XEOTC	All	(Actinomycosis (& [infections]) or (erythrasma)
XE0Te	All	Viral warts (& [condyloma acuminatum])
XE0Tg	All	Other viral warts
XEOUC	All	(Tinea: [groin/perianal] or [cruris]) or (Dhobie itch)
XE16h	All	Abscess of eyelid
XE1Aa	All	Cellulitis and abscess of leg
XE1Ab	All	Cellulitis and abscess of foot excluding toe
XE1Ac	All	Cellulitis and abscess of head unspecified
XE1Ad	All	Acute lymphadenitis
XE1Ae	All	Pilonidal cyst with no abscess
XE1Ag	All	Other specified local infection of skin or subcutaneous tissue
XE1Ai	All	Other specified local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue NOS
XE1Aj	All	Local infection skin/subcut tissue NOS
XE1Ak	All	[X]Cellulitis of finger and toe
XE1AI	All	Skin and subcut tissue infection NOS
XE1AO	All	Boil of upper limb
XE1AP	All	Boil NOS
XE1AQ	All	Finger pulp abscess
XE1AR	All	Paronychia of finger
XE1AS	All	Cellulitis and abscess of toe NOS
XE1AT	All	Cellulitis and abscess of digit NOS
XE1AU	All	Other cellulitis and abscess
XE1AV	All	Cellulitis and abscess of cheek (external)
XE1AW	All	Cellulitis and abscess of nose (external)
XE1AX	All	Cellulitis and abscess of neck
XE1AY	All	Cellulitis and abscess of hand excluding digits
XE1AZ	All	Cellulitis and abscess of hand unspecified
XE1Bc	All	(Carbuncle) &/or (boil) or (furuncle)
XE1Be	All	Boil: (face) or (external auditory) or (external ear)
XE1Bg	All	(Boil - upper arm and forearm) or (axillary furunculosis)
XE1Bi	All	(Cellulitis &/or abscess finger/toe) or (felon - whitlow)
XE1BJ	All	Superficial folliculitis
XE1Bk	All	(Cellulitis - finger-paronychia) or (paronychia)
XE1Bm	All	(Cellulitis/abscess: [NOS] or [other]) or (abscess NOS)
XE1Bo	All	(Cellulitis/abscess - face) or (cellulitis - lips)

XE1Bq	All	Cellulitis -hand (& -excl. finger)
XE1Bs	All	Cellulitis (&/or abscess): [buttock] or [perirectal]
XE1Bu	All	Cellulitis - foot (& - excl. toe)
XE1Bw	All	(Impetigo) or (pemphigus neonatorum)
XE1By	All	(Pilonidal: [sinus &/or cyst] or [abscess]) or (dimple - parasacral)
XE1C0	All	(Skin infection, localised NOS) or (pyoderma) or (pyogenic granuloma)
XE1C2	All	(Skin infections NOS) or (perleche)
XE1Cq	All	Folliculitis
XE2RI	All	Toe: [cellulitis] or [paronychia]
XE2uC	All	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue
XE2uM	All	Dermatophytosis of foot
XE2v1	All	Multiple yaws papillomata
XE2xh	All	Phthiriasis pubis
XM0pU	All	Tinea kerion of beard
XM0tp	All	Cellulitis of hand
XM0tr	All	Cellulitis of foot
XM1PT	All	Superficial bacterial infection of skin
XM1R0	All	Acute abscess lymph node
XSBpB	All	Abscess of hand

Supplementary table S5.7. The case definitions for included Urinary tract infection.

Urinary tract infection			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
K15	All	Cystitis	
K150.	All	Acute cystitis	
K151.	All	Chronic interstitial cystitis	
K1510	All	Hunner's ulcer	
K1511	All	Panmural fibrosis of bladder	
K1512	All	Submucous cystitis	
K151z	All	Chronic interstitial cystitis NOS	
K152.	All	Other chronic cystitis	
K1520	All	Subacute cystitis	
K152y	All	Chronic cystitis unspecified	
K152z	All	Other chronic cystitis NOS	
K153.	All	Trigonitis	
K1530	All	Acute trigonitis	
K1531	All	Chronic trigonitis	
K1532	All	Urethrotrigonitis	
K153z	All	Trigonitis NOS	
K154.	All	Cystitis in diseases EC	
K1540	All	Cystitis in actinomycosis	
K1541	All	Cystitis in amoebiasis	
K1542	All	Cystitis in bilharziasis	
K1543	All	Cystitis in echinococcus infestation	
K1544	All	Cystitis in diphtheria	
K1545	All	Cystitis in gonorrhoea	
K1546	All	Cystitis in moniliasis	
K1547	All	Cystitis in trichomoniasis	
K1548	All	Cystitis in tuberculosis	
K154z	All	Cystitis in diseases EC NOS	
K155.	All	Recurrent cystitis	
K15y.	All	Other specified cystitis	
K15y0	All	Cystitis cystica	
K15y1	All	Irradiation cystitis	
K15y2	All	Abscess of bladder	
K15y3	All	Malakoplakia of bladder	
K15yz	All	Other cystitis NOS	
K15z.	All	Cystitis NOS	
K190.	All	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	
K1900	All	Bacteriuria, site not specified	
K1901	All	Pyuria, site not specified	

K1902	All	Post operative urinary tract infection
K1902 K1903	All	
K1903 K1904	All	Recurrent urinary tract infection Chronic urinary tract infection
K1904 K1905	All	Chronic urinary tract infection
		Urinary tract infection
K1906	All	Urosepsis
K190X	All	Persistent proteinuria, unspecified
K190z	All	Urinary tract infection, site not specified NOS
Read CTV3 Code		Description
A32y3	All	Diphtheritic cystitis
A9811	All	Acute gonococcal cystitis
A9831	All	Chronic gonococcal cystitis
K15	All	Inflammation of bladder
K150.	All	NULL
K151.	All	Chronic interstitial cystitis
K1510	All	Hunner's ulcer
K1511	All	Panmural fibrosis of bladder
K1512	All	Submucous cystitis
K151z	All	Chronic interstitial cystitis NOS
K152.	All	Other chronic cystitis
K1520	All	Subacute cystitis
K152y	All	Chronic cystitis unspecified
K152z	All	Other chronic cystitis NOS
K153.	All	(Trigonitis) or (follicular cystitis)
K1530	All	Acute trigonitis
K1531	All	Chronic trigonitis
K1532	All	Urethrotrigonitis
K153z	All	Trigonitis NOS
K154.	All	Cystitis in diseases EC
K1540	All	Actinomycotic cystitis
K1541	All	Amoebic cystitis
K1542	All	Schistosomiasis of bladder
K1543	All	Echinococcal cystitis
K1544	All	NULL
K1545	All	Gonococcal cystitis
K1546	All	Monilial cystitis
K1547	All	Trichomonal cystitis
K1548	All	Tuberculous cystitis
K154z	All	Cystitis in diseases EC NOS
K155.	All	Recurrent cystitis
K15y.	All	Other specified cystitis
K15y0	All	Cystitis cystica
K15y1	All	Irradiation cystitis
ктоут	/ \''	in adiation cystics

K15y2	All	Pyocystis
K15y3	All	NULL
K15yz	All	Other cystitis NOS
K15z.	All	Cystitis NOS
K1632	All	Diverticulitis of bladder
K190.	All	Urinary tract infection: [site not specified] or [recurrent]
K1900	All	Bacteriuria: [site not specified] or [asymptomatic]
K1901	All	Pyuria
K1902	All	Postoperative urinary tract infection
K1903	All	Recurrent urinary tract infection
K1904	All	Chronic urinary tract infection
K1905	All	NULL
K1906	All	NULL
K190X	All	NULL
K190z	All	Urinary tract infection, site not specified NOS
	All	[X]Other chronic cystitis
Kyu50 Kyu51	All	[X]Other cystitis
	All	
X30Na	All	Recurrent cystitis - culture-negative
X30Nb		Chronic cystitis - culture negative
X30Nc	All All	Chronic nonspecific cystitis
X30Nd		Acute radiation cystitis
X30Ne	All	Chronic radiation cystitis
X30Nf	All	Chemical cystitis
X30Ng	All	Leukoplakia of bladder
X30Nh	All	Malakoplakia of bladder
X30NV	All	Infective cystitis
X30NX	All	Chronic infective cystitis
X30NY	All	Non-infective cystitis
X30NZ	All	Acute cystitis - culture-negative
X30Pa	All	Recurrent infective cystitis
X30PZ	All	Acute culture positive cystitis
Xa0t3	All	Amyloid of bladder
Xa8EJ	All	Acute cystitis
Xa8EK	All	Chronic cystitis
XaA05	All	Bullous cystitis
XaB66	All	Acute infective cystitis
XaY6b	All	Follicular cystitis
XE0dq	All	Trigonitis
XE0fX	All	Acute cystitis (& [recurrent])
XE0fZ	All	(Cystitis NOS) or (trigonitis)
XM0sZ	All	Acute recurrent cystitis
XM10v	All	Infected diverticulum of bladder

XM10x	All	Cystitis of pregnancy
XM1Us	All	Sterile pyuria

Supplementary table S5.8. The case definitions for included Genital infections.

Genital infections	Genital infections		
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
AB21.	All	Candidal vulvovaginitis	
AB210	All	Candidiasis of vulva	
AB211	All	Candidiasis of vagina	
AB21z	All	Candidal vulvovaginitis NOS	
AB22.	All	Other urogenital candidiasis	
AB220	All	Candidal balanitis	
AB221	All	Perianal candidiasis	
AB22z	All	Other urogenital candida NOS	
K17	All	Urethritis due to non venereal causes	
K170.	All	Urethral and periurethral abscess	
K1700	All	Urethral abscess unspecified	
K1701	All	Bulbourethral gland abscess	
K1702	All	Urethral gland abscess	
K1703	All	Periurethral cellulitis	
K1704	All	Periurethral abscess	
K170z	All	Urethral abscess NOS	
K172.	All	Candidal urethritis	
K17y2	All	Skene's glands adenitis	
K17y3	All	Cowperitis	
K17y4	All	Urethral meatitis	
K17y6	All	Verumontanitis	
K17y7	All	Utriculus masculinus	
K17yz	All	Other urethritis NOS	
K17z.	All	Urethritis due to non venereal cause NOS	
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description	
AB21.	All	Candidal vulvovaginitis	
XE0SH	All	Candidal vulvovaginitis NOS	
X407o	All	Streptococcal vulvovaginitis	
X407r	All	Chlamydial vulvovaginitis	
K4212	All	Vulvovaginitis unspecified	
K4216	All	Vulvovaginitis in diseases EC	
Xa16P	All	Infective vulvitis	
X4087	All	Vulval amoebiasis	
AB210	All	Candidiasis of vulva	
X407h	All	Infective vaginitis	
AB211	All	Vaginal candidiasis	
Xa0Er	All	Trichomonal vaginitis	
X407i	All	Bacterial vaginosis	
X4080	All	Vaginal vault infection	
AB22.	All	Other urogenital candidiasis	
AB22z	All	Other urogenital candida NOS	

XaBjI	All	Infective balanitis
X4007	All	Bacterial balanitis
X4008	All	Anaerobic balanitis
X400A	All	Mycoplasma balanitis
XEOSI	All	Candidal balanitis
A05y1	All	Amoebic balanitis
X70Qk	All	Anogenital candidiasis
XEOSJ	All	Perianal candidiasis
X70Qo	All	Anal candidiasis
X70Qj	All	Candida infection of genital region
X407N	All	Candidiasis of cervix
X70Qn	All	Penile candidiasis
XEOSI	All	Candidal balanitis
X30Oy	All	Infective urethritis
XE0dt	All	Non-venereal urethritis
X30P3	All	Tuberculous urethritis
X30P6	All	Urethral abscess
K1700	All	Urethral abscess unspecified
K170z	All	Urethral abscess NOS
K17y2	All	Skene's glands adenitis
K17y3	All	Cowperitis
K17y4	All	Urethral meatitis
X30PD	All	Male accessory gland infection
K17y6	All	Verumontanitis
K17yz	All	Other urethritis NOS
K1703	All	Periurethral cellulitis
K1704	All	Periurethral abscess

Supplementary table S5.9. The case definitions for included Gastrointestinal infection.

Gastrointestinal infection		
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description
19G	All	Diarrhoea and vomiting
1J8	All	Suspected food poisoning
A0	All	Intestinal infectious diseases
A00	All	Cholera
A000.	All	Cholera - Vibrio cholerae
A001.	All	Cholera - Vibrio cholerae El Tor
A00z.	All	Cholera NOS
A01	All	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
A010.	All	Typhoid fever
A011.	All	Paratyphoid fever A
A012.	All	Paratyphoid fever B
A013.	All	Paratyphoid fever C
A01z.	All	Paratyphoid fever NOS
A02	All	Other salmonella infections
A020.	All	Salmonella gastroenteritis
A021.	All	Salmonella septicaemia
A022.	All	Localised salmonella infection
A0220	All	Local salmonella infection unspecified
A0221	All	Salmonella meningitis
A0222	All	Salmonella pneumonia
A0223	All	Salmonella arthritis
A0224	All	Salmonella osteomyelitis
A022z	All	Other local salmonella infection
A023.	All	Salmonella sepsis
A02y.	All	Other specified salmonella infection
A02z.	All	Salmonella infection NOS
A03	All	Shigellosis
A030.	All	Shigella dysenteriae (group A)
A031.	All	Shigella flexneri (group B)
A032.	All	Shigella boydii (group C)
A033.	All	Shigella sonnei (group D)
A03y.	All	Other specified shigella infection
A03z.	All	Shigellosis NOS
A04	All	Other bacterial food poisoning
A040.	All	Staphylococcal food poisoning
A041.	All	Botulism
A042.	All	Clostridium perfringens food poisoning
A043.	All	Other clostridia causing food poisoning
A044.	All	Vibrio parahaemolyticus food poisoning
A04y.	All	Other specified bacterial food poisoning

A04y0	All	Foodborne Bacillus cereus intoxication
A04z.	All	Food poisoning NOS
A05	All	Amoebiasis
A050.	All	Acute amoebic dysentery
A051.	All	Chronic intestinal amoebiasis
A052.	All	Amoebic nondysenteric colitis
A053.	All	Amoebic liver abscess
A054.	All	Amoebic lung abscess
A055.	All	Amoebic brain abscess
A056.	All	Amoebic skin ulceration
A05y.	All	Amoebic infection of other sites
A05y0	All	Amoebic appendicitis
A05y1	All	Amoebic balanitis
A05y2	All	Amoeboma
A05yz	All	Amoebic infection of other sites NOS
A05z.	All	Amoebiasis NOS
A06	All	Other protozoal intestinal diseases
A060.	All	Balantidiasis
A061.	All	Giardiasis - Lambliasis
A062.	All	Coccidiosis
A063.	All	Intestinal trichomoniasis
A064.	All	Cryptosporidiosis
A06y.	All	Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases
A06z.	All	Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS
A07	All	Intestinal infection due to other organisms
A070.	All	Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection
A0700	All	Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection
A0701	All	Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection
A0702	All	Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infection
A0703	All	Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection
A071.	All	Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection
A072.	All	Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection
A073.	All	Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection
A0730	All	Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection
A0731	All	Proteus morganii gastrointestinal tract infection
A073z	All	Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS
A074.	All	Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection
A0740	All	Staphylococcal gastrointestinal tract infection
A0741	All	Pseudomonas gastrointestinal tract infection
A0743	All	Campylobacter gastrointestinal tract infection
A0744	All	Enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica
A0745	All	Helicobacter pylori gastrointestinal tract infection
A074y	All	Other specified other gastrointestinal infection
A074z	All	Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS
A075.	All	Unspecified bacterial enteritis

A076.	All	Enteritis due to specified virus
A0760	All	Enteritis due to adenovirus
A0761	All	Enteritis due to enterovirus
A0762	All	Enteritis due to rotavirus
A0763	All	Enteritis due to norovirus
A076z	All	Enteritis due to specified virus NOS
A07y.	All	Gastrointestinal tract infection due to specified
7.07 4.	7	organism NEC
A07y0	All	Viral gastroenteritis
A07y1	All	Infantile viral gastroenteritis
A07z.	All	Gastrointestinal tract infection due to specified
		organism NOS
A08	All	III-defined intestinal tract infections
A080.	All	Infectious colitis, enteritis and gastroenteritis
A0801	All	Infectious colitis
A0802	All	Infectious enteritis
A0803	All	Infectious gastroenteritis
A0804	All	Catarrhal dysentery
A0805	All	Haemorrhagic dysentery
A080z	All	Infectious colitis, enteritis and gastroenteritis NOS
A081.	All	Colitis, enteritis and gastroenteritis presumed infectious
A0810	All	Colitis - presumed infectious origin
A0811	All	Enteritis - presumed infectious origin
A0812	All	Gastroenteritis - presumed infectious origin
A081z	All	Colitis, enteritis and gastroenteritis presumed infectious
		origin NOS
A082.	All	Infectious diarrhoea
A0820	All	Dysenteric diarrhoea
A0821	All	Epidemic diarrhoea
A082z	All	Infectious diarrhoea NOS
A083.	All	Diarrhoea of presumed infectious origin
A08z.	All	III defined gastrointestinal tract infections NOS
A0y	All	Other specified infectious diseases of intestinal tract
A0z	All	Intestinal tract infectious disease NOS
A3Ay2	All	Clostridium difficile infection
A78y1	All	Epidemic vomiting syndrome
Ayu00	All	[X]Cholera, unspecified
Ayu04	All	[X]Other shigellosis
Ayu05	All	[X]Shigellosis, unspecified
Ayu07	All	[X]Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified
Ayu0F	All	[X]Viral intestinal infection, unspecified
Ayu0H	All	[X]Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin
J43	All	Other non-infective inflammatory gastroenteritis and colitis
J43z.	All	Other non-infective gastroenteritis and colitis NOS
·	1	I .

Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description
19G	All	NULL
1J8	All	NULL
A0	All	(Intestinal infectious diseases) or (food poisoning [&
		(bacterial)]) or (infective vomiting)
A00	All	(Cholera) or (Vibrio cholerae)
A000.	All	Cholera - Vibrio cholerae
A001.	All	Cholera - Vibrio cholerae O1 El Tor biotype
A00z.	All	Cholera NOS
A01	All	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
A010.	All	Fever: [typhoid] or [enteric]
A011.	All	Paratyphoid A
A012.	All	Paratyphoid B
A013.	All	Paratyphoid C
A01z.	All	Paratyphoid fever NOS
A02	All	Other salmonella infections
A020.	All	Salmonellosis (& [gastroenteritis] or [food poisoning])
A021.	All	Salmonella septicaemia
A022.	All	Localised salmonella infection
A0220	All	Local salmonella infection unspecified
A0221	All	NULL
A0222	All	Salmonella pneumonia
A0223	All	Salmonella arthritis
A0224	All	Salmonella osteomyelitis
A022z	All	Other local salmonella infection
A023.	All	NULL
A02y.	All	Other specified salmonella infection
A02z.	All	Salmonella infection NOS
A03	All	Shigellosis
A030.	All	(Shigella dysenteriae - group A) or (bacillary dysentery)
A031.	All	Shigella flexneri (group B)
A032.	All	Shigella boydii (group C)
A033.	All	Shigella sonnei: [group D] or [bacillary dysentery]
A03y.	All	Other specified shigella infection
A03z.	All	Shigellosis NOS
A04	All	Other bacterial food poisoning
A040.	All	Staphylococcal food poisoning
A041.	All	NULL
A042.	All	Clostridium perfringens food poisoning
A043.	All	Other Clostridia causing food poisoning
A044.	All	Vibrio parahaemolyticus food poisoning
A04y.	All	Other specified bacterial food poisoning
A04y0	All	NULL
A04z.	All	Food poisoning NOS
A05	All	Amoebiasis

A051. All Chronic intestinal amoebiasis A052. All Amoebic nondysenteric colitis A053. All Amoebic lung abscess A054. All Amoebic brain abscess A055. All Amoebic brain abscess A056. All Amoebic infection of other sites A059. All Amoebic balanitis A059. All Amoebic infection of other sites A059. All Amoebic infection of other sites A059. All Amoebic appendicitis A0592 All Amoebica infection of other sites NOS A0502. All Amoebicais NOS A060. All Amoebicais NOS A060. All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Intestinal diseases NOS A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0704 All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All NULL A0741 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All NULL A0745 All Other specified other gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Other specified daterial enteritis	A050.	All	Acute amoebic dysentery
A052. All Amoebic nondysenteric colitis A053. All Amoebic liver abscess A054. All Amoebic liver abscess A055. All Amoebic brain abscess A056. All Amoebic ulcer of skin A057. All Amoebic infection of other sites A05y0 All Amoebic balanitis A05y1 All Amoebic balanitis A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A05x2 All Amoebiasis NOS A06. All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A065. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A070. All Other specified protozoal intestinal disease			·
A053. All Amoebic liver abscess A054. All Amoebic lung abscess A055. All Amoebic lung abscess A056. All Amoebic brain abscess A057. All Amoebic brain abscess A059. All Amoebic infection of other sites A0590 All Amoebic appendicitis A0591 All Amoebic balanitis A0592 All Amoebic balanitis A0592 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0505. All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0592 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0593 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A060. All Amoebiasis NOS A060. All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A060. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A060. All NULL A069. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Other specified dother gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection in [entertisis] or (helicobacter gastritis) A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection			
A054. All Amoebic lung abscess A055. All Amoebic brain abscess A056. All Amoebic infection of other sites A059. All Amoebic infection of other sites A0590 All Amoebic infection of other sites A0591 All Amoebic appendicitis A0591 All Amoebic balanitis A0592 All Amoeboma A0592 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0593 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0594 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0595 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0596 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0597 All Amoebicais NOS A060. All Amoebicais NOS A061. All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All NULL A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0704 All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All NULL A0743 All NULL A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A07474 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection			1
A055. All Amoebic brain abscess A056. All Amoebic ulcer of skin A059. All Amoebic infection of other sites A0590 All Amoebic appendicitis A0591 All Amoebic appendicitis A0592 All Amoebic infection of other sites A0592 All Amoeboma A0592 All Amoeboma A0593 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A0594 All Amoebicasis NOS A0595 All Amoebicasis NOS A0596 All Amoebicasis NOS A060. All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0704 All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0733 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pycycyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All NULL A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0745 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection			
A056. All Amoebic ulcer of skin A05y. All Amoebic infection of other sites A05y0 All Amoebic infection of other sites A05y0 All Amoebic appendicitis A05y1 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoebisis NOS A05z. All Amoebisis NOS A06c. All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A06y. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A06c. All NULL A06y. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus marabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus marabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus marabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus marabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract acterial infection A074. All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A074. All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection			-
A05y. All Amoebic infection of other sites A05y0 All Amoebic appendicitis A05y1 All Amoebic balanitis A05y2 All Amoebic balanitis A05y2 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A05y2 All Amoebicasis NOS A06. All Amoebicasis NOS A06. All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A06y. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A06z. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07 All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus marabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0733 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All NULL A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection			
A05y0 All Amoebic appendicitis A05y1 All Amoebic balanitis A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoeboma A06 All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A06 All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Intestinal infection diseases A061. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A062. All NULL A060. All NULL A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A074. All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0743 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection			
A05y1 All Amoebic balanitis A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A05z. All Amoebiasis NOS A06 All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Protozoal intestinal diseases A061. All NULL A062. All NULL A063. All NULL A064. All NULL A065. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0733 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection			
A05y2 All Amoeboma A05y2 All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A05z. All Amoebiasis NOS A06 All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Protozoal intestinal diseases A061. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A062. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0733 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Staphylococal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All NULL A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0740 All NULL A0744 All NULL A07474 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection	•		
A05yz All Amoebic infection of other sites NOS A05z. All Amoebiasis NOS A06 All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A062. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07 All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0733 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All NULL A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All NULL A0744 All NULL A0747 All Other specified dother gastrointestinal infection A0740 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection	·		
A052. All Amoebiasis NOS A06. All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Intestinal diseases NOS A07. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal infection (aliarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All Other specified dother gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection	·		
A06 All Other protozoal intestinal diseases A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A062. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07 All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection			
A060. All Balantidiasis A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A062. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A070. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All Proteus paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection			
A061. All Giardiasis: [lambliasis] or [colitis] A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A062. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All NULL A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0744 All Other specified dastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection			·
A062. All Coccidiosis (& [intestinal]) A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A06y. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A06z. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07. All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All NULL A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified dastrointestinal infection			
A063. All Trichomonas hominis infection A064. All NULL A069. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A062. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07 All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A074y All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A064. All NULL A06y. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A06z. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07 All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A06y. All Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A06z. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07 All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A070. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A071. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection			
A06z. All Protozoal intestinal diseases NOS A07 All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0734 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection) (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0745 All NULL A0749 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal infection			
A07 All Intestinal infection due to other organisms A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			·
A070. All Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A071. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A0700 All NULL A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infection			
A0701 All NULL A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A0702 All NULL A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A0703 All NULL A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A071. All Arizona paracolon gastrointestinal tract infection A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A072. All Aerobacter aerogenes gastrointestinal tract infection A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A073. All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			·
A0730 All Proteus mirabilis gastrointestinal tract infection A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS			
A0731 All Morganella morganii gastrointestinal tract infection A0732 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A073.	All	Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection
A0742 All Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A0730	All	<u> </u>
A074. All Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0749 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A0731	All	
A0740 All Staphylococcal: [GIT infection] or [diarrhoea] or [toxin diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0747 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A073z	All	Proteus gastrointestinal tract infection NOS
diarrhoea] A0741 All Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea] A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A0749 All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A0742 All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A074.	All	Other specified gastrointestinal tract bacterial infection
A0743 All (Campylobacter GIT infection (& [diarrhoea] or [enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A074y All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A074z All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A0740	All	1
[enteritis]) or (helicobacter gastritis) A0744 All NULL A0745 All NULL A074y All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A074z All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A0741	All	Pseudomonas: [GIT infection] or [pyocyanea diarrhoea]
A0745 All NULL A074y All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A074z All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A0743	All	1
A074y All Other specified other gastrointestinal infection A074z All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A0744	All	
A074z All Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS	A0745	All	NULL
	A074y	All	Other specified other gastrointestinal infection
A075. All Unspecified bacterial enteritis	A074z	All	Other specified gastrointestinal tract infections NOS
	A075.	All	Unspecified bacterial enteritis

A076.	All	(Specified virus enteritis) or (viral: [diarrhoea] or [vomiting])
A0760	All	Enteritis due to adenovirus
A0761	All	Enteritis due to enterovirus
A0762	All	Enteritis due to rotavirus
A0763	All	NULL
A076z	All	Enteritis due to specified virus NOS
A07y.	All	Gastrointestinal tract infection due to specified
, 107 y.	7 (1)	organism NEC
A07y0	All	Viral gastroenteritis
A07y1	All	NULL
A07z.	All	Gastrointestinal tract infection due to specified organism NOS
A08	All	(III-defined GIT infections) or (gastric flu)
A080.	All	Infectious colitis, enteritis and gastroenteritis
A0801	All	Infective colitis
A0802	All	Infective enteritis
A0803	All	Infectious gastroenteritis
A0804	All	Catarrhal dysentery
A0805	All	Haemorrhagic dysentery
A080z	All	Infectious colitis, enteritis and gastroenteritis NOS
A081.	All	Colitis and enteritis (& [gastroenteritis]) presumed
		infectious
A0810	All	Colitis - presumed infectious origin
A0811	All	Enteritis - presumed infectious origin
A0812	All	Gastroenteritis - presumed infectious origin
A081z	All	Colitis, enteritis and gastroenteritis presumed infectious origin NOS
A082.	All	Diarrhoea: [infectious] or [travellers]
A0820	All	Dysenteric diarrhoea
A0821	All	(Epidemic diarrhoea) or (viral gastroenteritis)
A082z	All	Infectious diarrhoea NOS
A083.	All	(Infectious diarrhoea: [presumed] or [? & vomiting]) or (infantile gastroenteritis)
A08z.	All	III-defined gastrointestinal tract infections NOS
A0y	All	Other specified infectious diseases of intestinal tract
A0z	All	Intestinal tract infectious disease NOS
A3Ay2	All	Clostridium difficile infection
A78y1	All	Epidemic vomiting syndrome
Ayu00	All	[X]Cholera, unspecified
Ayu04	All	[X]Other shigellosis
Ayu05	All	[X]Shigellosis, unspecified
Ayu07	All	[X]Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified
Ayu0F	All	[X]Viral intestinal infection, unspecified
Ayu0H	All	[X]Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin

H24y6	All	Typhoid pneumonia
J43	All	(Gastroenteriti) or (enterocolitis) or (other non-infective inflammatory gastroenteritis and colitis)
J43z.	All	(Chronic diarrhoea) or (other non-infective
		gastroenteritis and colitis NOS)
X301R	All	Helicobacter gastritis
X303g	All	Colitis, enteritis? infectious
X303I	All	Amoebic colitis
X303n	All	Fulminant amoebic colitis
X303q	All	Cytomegaloviral colitis
X30Bc	All	Prototheca diarrhoea
X30Bd	All	Food poisoning
X30BN	All	Gastroenteritis
X30BP	All	Vomiting - infective
X30BR	All	Adenoviral gastroenteritis
X30BS	All	Rotavirus gastroenteritis
X30BT	All	Norwalk virus gastroenteritis
X30BU	All	Small round structured virus gastroenteritis
X30BX	All	Dysentery
X70Ft	All	Infantile gastroenteritis
X70Fv	All	Bacterial food poisoning
X70Fw	All	Bacillus cereus food poisoning
X70Ge	All	Asymptomatic amoebic infection
X70Gf	All	Symptomatic non-invasive amoebic infection
X70Gg	All	Amoebic toxic megacolon
X70Gi	All	Amoebic perianal ulceration
X70GJ	All	Cholera - Vibrio cholerae O1 Classical biotype
X70GK	All	Cholera - non-O1 group vibrio
X70GL	All	Cholera - O139 group Vibrio cholerae
X70GN	All	Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection
X70GO	All	Travellers' diarrhoea
X70Gp	All	Cryptosporidiosis
X70GP	All	Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection
X70GQ	All	Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection
X70GR	All	Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection
X70GS	All	Enteroadherent Escherichia coli gastrointestinal tract infection
X70GZ	All	Yersinia enterocolitis
X73Mv	All	Vibrio cholerae
Xa01t	All	Recurrent salmonella septicaemia
Xa2Vc	All	Astrovirus gastroenteritis
Xa2Vd	All	Calicivirus gastroenteritis

Xa3dy	All	Specific gastrointestinal infectious disease
Xa8ES	All	Acute infective gastroenteritis
Xa8I7	All	Salmonella food poisoning
Xa97W	All	Cholera - O1 group Vibrio cholerae
Xa97X	All	Staphylococcus aureus food poisoning
XaB5z	All	Enterocolitis
XaBE5	All	Helicobacter pylori gastrointestinal tract infection
XaBLu	All	Infantile viral gastroenteritis
XaDbT	All	Fungal gastroenteritis
XaInX	All	Suspected food poisoning
XaREr	All	Enteritis due to norovirus
XaYaf	All	Sepsis due to Salmonella
XE0aj	All	Other non-infective inflammatory gastroenteritis and
		colitis
XE0an	All	Other non-infective gastroenteritis and colitis NOS
XE0Qc	All	Cholera
XE0Qd	All	Typhoid fever
XE0Qe	All	Salmonella gastroenteritis
XE0Qf	All	Shigella dysenteriae (group A)
XE0Qg	All	Shigella sonnei (group D)
XE0Qi	All	Intestinal coccidiosis
XE0Qj	All	Staphylococcal gastrointestinal tract infection
XE0Qk	All	Pseudomonas gastrointestinal tract infection
XE0QI	All	Campylobacter gastrointestinal tract infection
XE0Qm	All	Enteritis due to specified virus
XE0Qn	All	Ill-defined intestinal tract infections
XE0Qo	All	Colitis, enteritis and gastroenteritis presumed infectious
XE0Qp	All	Epidemic diarrhoea
XE0Qq	All	Diarrhoea of presumed infectious origin
XE0Sm	All	(Intestinal infectious diseases) or (unspecified enteritis)
XEOSs	All	(Bacillary dysentery) or (shigellosis)
XE0Su	All	Giardiasis (& [colitis])
XE0Sw	All	(OS GIT infections) or (botulism) or (Campylobacter
VEOC	All	enteritis)
XEOSy	All	Viral: [ill-defined GIT infections (& diarrhoea)] or [gastroenteritis]
XE0T0	All	(Gastroenteritis (& [viral NOS])) or (vomiting: [viral] or
		[& diarrhoea infection]) or (gastric flu)
XE0T2	All	Infectious: [intestinal disease NOS] or [diarrhoea NOS]
XM0pJ	All	Bacterial gastroenteritis
XM0pK	All	Bacillary dysentery

Supplementary table S5.10. The case definitions for included Herpes simplex.

Herpes simplex			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
A54	All	Herpes simplex	
A540.	All	Eczema herpeticum - Kaposi's varicelliform eruption	
A541.	All	Genital herpes simplex	
A5410	All	Genital herpes unspecified	
A5411	All	Herpetic vulvovaginitis	
A5412	All	Herpetic ulceration of vulva	
A5413	All	Herpetic infection of penis	
A5414	All	Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum	
A5415	All	Anogenital herpesviral infection	
A5416	All	Genital herpes simplex type 1	
A5417	All	Genital herpes simplex type 2	
A5418	All	Recurrent genital herpes simplex type 1	
A5419	All	Recurrent genital herpes simplex type 2	
A541z	All	Genital herpes simplex NOS	
A542.	All	Herpetic gingivostomatitis	
A543.	All	Herpetic meningoencephalitis	
A544.	All	Ophthalmic herpes simplex	
A5440	All	Unspecified ophthalmic herpes	
A5441	All	Herpes simplex eyelid dermatitis	
A5442	All	Herpes simplex dendritic keratitis	
A5443	All	Herpes simplex disciform keratitis	
A5444	All	Herpes simplex iridocyclitis	
A5445	All	Herpes simplex ophthalmicus	
A544z	All	Ophthalmic herpes simplex NOS	
A545.	All	Herpes simplex septicaemia	
A546.	All	Herpes simplex whitlow	
A548.	All	[X] Herpes labialis	
A54x.	All	Herpes simplex with other specified complication	
A54x0	All	Visceral herpes simplex	
A54x1	All	Herpes simplex meningitis	
A54x2	All	Herpes simplex otitis externa	
A54x3	All	Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis	
A54x4	All	Herpes simplex pneumonia	
A54xz	All	Herpes simplex with other specified complication NOS	
A54y.	All	Herpes simplex with unspecified complication	
A54z.	All	Herpes simplex no complication NOS	
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description	
A54	All	(Herpes simplex [& viral infection]) or (scrumpox)	
A540.	All	Eczema herpeticum	
A541.	All	Genital herpes	
A5410	All	Genital herpes unspecified (& [simplex group])	

A5411	All	Herpetic vulvovaginitis
A5412	All	Herpetic ulceration of vulva
A5413	All	Herpetic infection of penis
A5414	All	Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum
A5415	All	Anogenital herpesviral infection
A5416	All	NULL
A5417	All	NULL
A5418	All	NULL
A5419	All	NULL
A541z	All	Genital herpes simplex NOS
A542.	All	Herpetic: [gingivostomatitis] or [cold sore] or [stomatitis]
A543.	All	(Herpetic meningoencephalitis) or (Simian B disease)
A544.	All	Ophthalmic herpes simplex
A5440	All	Unspecified ophthalmic herpes (& [simplex group])
A5441	All	Herpes simplex eyelid dermatitis
A5442	All	Herpes simplex dendritic keratitis
A5443	All	Herpes simplex disciform keratitis
A5444	All	Herpes simplex iridocyclitis
A5445	All	NULL
A544z	All	Ophthalmic herpes simplex NOS
A545.	All	Herpes simplex septicaemia
A546.	All	Herpes simplex whitlow
A548.	All	NULL
A54x.	All	Herpes simplex with other specified complication
A54x0	All	Visceral herpes simplex
A54x1	All	NULL
A54x2	All	NULL
A54x3	All	Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis
A54x4	All	NULL
A54xz	All	Herpes simplex with other specified complication NOS
A54y.	All	Herpes simplex with unspecified complication
A54z.	All	Herpes: [simplex, no complication NOS] or [labialis]
Ayu4G	All	[X]Anogenital herpes viral infection, unspecified
F5015	All	Herpes simplex otitis externa
X100g	All	Herpes simplex pneumonia
X70Ja	All	Herpes simiae infection
X70JU	All	Primary anogenital herpes
X70JV	All	Recurrent anogenital herpes
XaPEC	All	Genital herpes simplex type 1 infection
XaPED	All	Genital herpes simplex type 2 infection
XaPER	All	Recurrent genital herpes simplex type 1 infection
XaPES	All	Recurrent genital herpes simplex type 2 infection
XEORB	All	Herpes simplex infection
XEORC	All	Herpetic gingivostomatitis
XEORD	All	Herpes simplex encephalitis

XEORE	All	Herpes simplex no complication NOS
XE0TO	All	(Herpes simplex (& [type 1] or [type 2])) or (scrumpox)
XE2vG	All	Genital herpes unspecified
XE2vH	All	Unspecified ophthalmic herpes
XM02r	All	Herpes labialis

Supplementary table S5.11. The case definitions for included Herpes zoster.

Herpes zoster			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
A53	All	Herpes zoster	
A530.	All	Herpes zoster with meningitis	
A531.	All	Herpes zoster with other central nervous system complication	
A5310	All	Herpes zoster with other central nervous system complications	
A5311	All	Geniculate herpes zoster	
A5312	All	Postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia	
A5313	All	Postherpetic polyneuropathy	
A5314	All	Zoster encephalitis	
A5315	All	Postzoster neuralgia	
A531z	All	Herpes zoster with other central nervous system complication NOS	
A532.	All	Herpes zoster with ophthalmic complication	
A5320	All	Herpes zoster with dermatitis of eyelid	
A5321	All	Herpes zoster with keratoconjunctivitis	
A5322	All	Herpes zoster iridocyclitis	
A5323	All	Ophthalmic herpes zoster infection	
A5324	All	Herpes zoster ophthalmicus	
A532z	All	Herpes zoster with other ophthalmic complication	
A53x.	All	Herpes zoster with other specified complication	
A53x0	All	Herpes zoster otitis externa	
A53x1	All	Disseminated zoster	
A53xz	All	Herpes zoster with other specified complication NOS	
A53y.	All	Herpes zoster with unspecified complication	
A53z.	All	Herpes zoster NOS	
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description	
A53	All	Herpes zoster [organism] or [infection - shingles]	
A530.	All	NULL	
A531.	All	(Herpes zoster with other CNS complication) or (postherpetic neuralgia)	
A5310	All	NULL	
A5311	All	(Geniculate herpes zoster) or (Ramsey Hunt syndrome)	
A5312	All	NULL	
A5313	All	Post-herpetic polyneuropathy	
A5314	All	NULL	
A5315	All	NULL	
A531z	All	Herpes zoster with other central nervous system complication NOS	
A532.	All	Herpes zoster with ophthalmic complication	
A5320	All	Herpes zoster with dermatitis of eyelid	
A5321	All	Herpes zoster with keratoconjunctivitis	
A5322	All	Herpes zoster iridocyclitis	
A5323	All	Ophthalmic herpes zoster infection	
A5324	All	NULL	

A532z	All	Herpes zoster with other ophthalmic complication	
A53x.	All	Herpes zoster with other specified complication	
A53x0	All	NULL	
A53x1	All	Disseminated zoster	
A53xz	All	Herpes zoster with other specified complication NOS	
A53y.	All	Herpes zoster with unspecified complication	
A53z.	All	Herpes zoster NOS	

Supplementary table S5.12. The case definitions for included Meningitis.

Herpes zoster			
Read V2 Code	Term ID	Description	
F00	All	Bacterial meningitis	
F000.	All	Haemophilus meningitis	
F001.	All	Pneumococcal meningitis	
F002.	All	Streptococcal meningitis	
F003.	All	Staphylococcal meningitis	
F004.	All	Meningitis - tuberculous	
F005.	All	Meningitis - meningococcal	
F007.	All	Meningitis in other bacterial disease classified elsewhere	
F0070	All	Meningitis due to gonococcus	
F0071	All	Meningitis due to listeriosis	
F0072	All	Meningitis due to neurosyphilis	
F0073	All	Meningitis due to salmonella	
F0074	All	Meningitis due to congenital syphilis	
F0075	All	Meningitis due to secondary syphilis	
F0076	All	Meningitis due to typhoid fever	
F0077	All	Meningitis due to actinomycosis	
F0078	All	Meningitis due to pertussis	
F007z	All	Unspecified meningitis in bacterial disease EC	
F00y.	All	Other specified bacterial meningitis	
F00y0	All	Meningitis due to aerobacter aerogenes	
F00y1	All	Meningitis due to bacillus pyocyaneus	
F00y2	All	Meningitis due to escherichia coli	
F00y3	All	Meningitis due to Friedlander bacillus	
F00y4	All	Meningitis due to klebsiella pneumoniae	
F00y5	All	Meningitis due to proteus morganii	
F00y6	All	Meningitis due to pseudomonas	
F00yz	All	Other specified bacterial meningitis NOS	
F00z.	All	Bacterial meningitis NOS	
F01	All	Meningitis due to other organisms	
F010.	All	Meningitis due to fungal organisms	
F0100	All	Meningitis due to cryptococcus	
F010z	All	Other fungal meningitis	
F011.	All	Meningitis due to viral organisms EC	
F0110	All	Meningitis due to coxsackie virus	
F0111	All	Meningitis due to ECHO virus	
F0112	All	Meningitis due to herpes zoster virus	
F0113	All	Meningitis due to herpes simplex virus	
F0114	All	Meningitis due to mumps virus	
F0115	All	Meningitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus	
F0116	All	Meningitis due to adenovirus	
F0117	All	Varicella meningitis	

F011y	All	Other viral meningitis
F011z	All	Meningitis - viral NOS
F012.	All	Meningitis due to trypanosomiasis
F013.	All	Meningitis due to sarcoidosis
F01y.	All	Other non-bacterial meningitis
F01y0	All	Meningitis due to leptospira
F01yz	All	Other non-bacterial meningitis NOS
F01z.	All	Meningitis due to organism NOS
F02	All	Meningitis of unspecified cause
F020.	All	Nonpyogenic meningitis
F02z.	All	Unspecified meningitis
F03X.	All	Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified
A543.	00	Herpetic meningoencephalitis
AD00.	00	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis
A1303	00	Tuberculous meningoencephalitis
A1302	00	Tuberculous leptomeningitis
Read CTV3 Code	Term ID	Description
х000Н	All	Meningitis
XaDmS	All	Infective meningitis
F00	All	Bacterial meningitis
F0077	All	Actinomycotic meningitis
F00y0	All	Aerobacter meningitis
F00y2	All	Escherichia coli meningitis
F0070	All	Gonococcal meningitis
F000.	All	Haemophilus meningitis
F00y4	All	Klebsiella meningitis
F00y3	All	Meningitis due to Friedlander bacillus
F0071	All	Listeria meningitis
X000R	All	Meningitis in Lyme disease
F005.	All	Meningococcal meningitis
F0078	All	Meningitis due to pertussis
A206.	All	Plague meningitis
F001.	All	Pneumococcal meningitis
Xa9B4	All	Proteus meningitis
F00y6	All	Pseudomonas meningitis
F00y1	All	Meningitis due to bacillus pyocyaneus
F0073	All	Salmonella meningitis
F0076	All	Meningitis due to typhoid fever
F003.	All	Staphylococcal meningitis
Х000Р	All	Staphylococcus aureus meningitis
X000Q	All	Staphylococcus epidermidis meningitis
F002.	All	Streptococcal meningitis
Xa7pz	All	Syphilitic meningitis
F0074	All	Congenital syphilitic meningitis
		-

VOCET		Late appropriate modellitie associative	
X000T	All	Late congenital syphilitic meningitis	
F0075	All	Secondary syphilitic meningitis	
A9180	All	Acute secondary syphilitic meningitis	
F004.	All	Tuberculous meningitis	
A1300	All	Tuberculosis of cerebral meninges	
A1301	All	Tuberculosis of spinal meninges	
A1302	All	Tuberculous leptomeningitis	
A130z	All	Tuberculous meningitis NOS	
AA0y0	All	Leptospiral meningitis	
F007.	All	Meningitis in other bacterial disease classified elsewhere	
F0072	All	Meningitis due to neurosyphilis	
F007z	All	Unspecified meningitis in bacterial disease EC	
F00y.	All	Other specified bacterial meningitis	
F00yz	All	Other specified bacterial meningitis NOS	
F00y5	All	Morganella morganii meningitis	
F00z.	All	Bacterial meningitis NOS	
Fyu00	All	[X]Other bacterial meningitis	
Xa9B5	All	Viral meningitis	
A4z1.	All	Adenoviral meningitis	
A4z0.	All	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	
F0114	All	Mumps meningitis	
X000M	All	Postmeasles meningitis	
F0112	All	Meningitis due to herpes zoster virus	
F0113	All	Herpes simplex meningitis	
A42	All	Enteroviral meningitis	
F0110	All	Coxsackie viral meningitis	
X000J	All	Coxsackie A viral meningitis	
х000К	All	Coxsackie B viral meningitis	
F0111	All	Echovirus meningitis	
X000L	All	Chronic echovirus meningoencephalitis	
A42y.	All	Other specified viral meningitis	
Ayu8C	All	[X]Other viral meningitis	
Ayu8D	All	[X]Viral meningitis, unspecified	
F011.	All	Meningitis due to viral organisms EC	
F011y	All	Other viral meningitis	
Fyu01	All	[X]Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere	
XEOR7	All	Viral meningitis NOS	
XE15A	All	Meningitis - viral NOS	
F010.	All	Fungal meningitis	
AB2y2	All	Candidal meningitis	
F0100	All	Cryptococcal meningitis	
AB32.	All	Coccidioidal meningitis	
F010z	All	Other fungal meningitis	
Fyu02	All	[X]Meningitis in mycoses classified elsewhere	
. , 402	, vii	[Estimation in myssess diagonica cisewhere	

V0001		a
X000V	All	Parasitic meningitis
F012.	All	Meningitis due to trypanosomiasis
F01	All	Meningitis due to other organisms
F01y.	All	Other non-bacterial meningitis
F01yz	All	Other non-bacterial meningitis NOS
F01z.	All	Meningitis due to organism NOS
Fyu03	All	[X]Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
F02	All	Meningitis of unspecified cause
F020.	All	Non-pyogenic meningitis
F02z.	All	Unspecified meningitis
Fyu04	All	[X]Meningitis due to other specified causes
X001F	All	Listeria meningoencephalitis
XEORD	All	Herpetic meningoencephalitis
F0334	Y71kx	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis
A1303	All	Tuberculous meningoencephalitis
X001N	Y00Ck	PAM - Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis
Fyu05	YMACn	[X]Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified

References

- 1. Abuabara K, Magyari AM, Hoffstad O, Jabbar-Lopez ZK, Smeeth L, Williams HC, et al. Development and Validation of an Algorithm to Accurately Identify Atopic Eczema Patients in Primary Care Electronic Health Records from the UK. Journal of Investigative Dermatology. 2017;137(8):1655-62.
- 2. Hoang U, Liyanage H, Coyle R, Godden C, Jones S, Blair M, et al. Determinants of inter-practice variation in childhood asthma and respiratory infections: cross-sectional study of a national sentinel network. BMJ open. 2019;9(1):e024372-e.
- 3. McGovern A, Hinton W, Correa A, Munro N, Whyte M, de Lusignan S. Realworld evidence studies into treatment adherence, thresholds for intervention and disparities in treatment in people with type 2 diabetes in the UK. BMJ open. 2016;6(11):e012801.
- 4. Muller S, Hider SL, Raza K, Stack RJ, Hayward RA, Mallen CD. An algorithm to identify rheumatoid arthritis in primary care: a Clinical Practice Research Datalink study. BMJ open. 2015;5(12):e009309.